

# Journal of the House

---

Tuesday, May 26, 2026

At ten o'clock in the forenoon, the Speaker called the House to order.

## Devotional Exercises

A moment of silence was observed in lieu of a devotional.

## Pledge of Allegiance

The Speaker led the House in the Pledge of Allegiance.

## Ceremonial Reading

### H.C.R. 307

Offered by Representatives Burrows of West Windsor, LaMont of Morrystown, Stevens of Waterbury, Arsenault of Williston, Austin of Colchester, Bailey of Hyde Park, Bartholomew of Hartland, Bartley of Fairfax, Berbeco of Winooski, Birong of Vergennes, Bishop of Colchester, Black of Essex, Bluemle of Burlington, Bos-Lun of Westminster, Bosch of Clarendon, Boutin of Barre City, Boyden of Cambridge, Brady of Williston, Branagan of Georgia, Brigham of St. Albans Town, Brown of Richmond, Burditt of West Rutland, Burke of Brattleboro, Burkhardt of South Burlington, Burtt of Cabot, Campbell of St. Johnsbury, Canfield of Fair Haven, Carris Duncan of Whitingham, Casey of Montpelier, Casey of Hubbardton, Chapin of East Montpelier, Charlton of Chester, Cina of Burlington, Coffin of Cavendish, Cole of Hartford, Conlon of Cornwall, Cooper of Pownal, Corcoran of Bennington, Critchlow of Colchester, Demar of Enosburgh, Dickinson of St. Albans Town, Dobrovich of Williamstown, Dodge of Essex, Dolan of Essex Junction, Dolgin of St. Johnsbury, Donahue of Northfield, Duke of Burlington, Durfee of Shaftsbury, Eastes of Guilford, Emmons of Springfield, Feltus of Lyndon, Galfetti of Barre Town, Garofano of Essex, Goldman of Rockingham, Goodnow of Brattleboro, Goslant of Northfield, Graning of Jericho, Greer of Bennington, Gregoire of Fairfield, Hango of Berkshire, Harple of Glover, Harvey of Castleton, Headrick of Burlington, Higley of Lowell, Holcombe of Norwich, Hooper of Randolph, Houghton of Essex Junction, Howard of Rutland City, Howland of Rutland Town, Hoyt of Hartford, Hunter of Manchester, James of Manchester, Kascenska of Burke, Keyser of Rutland City, Kimbell of Woodstock, Kleppner of Burlington, Kornheiser of Brattleboro, Krasnow of South Burlington, Krowinski of Burlington, Labor of Morgan, Lalley of Shelburne, LaLonde of South Burlington, Laroche of Franklin, Lipsky of Stowe, Logan of Burlington, Long of Newfane,

Long of Milton, Lueders of Lincoln, Luneau of St. Albans City, Maguire of Rutland City, Malay of Pittsford, Marcotte of Coventry, Masland of Thetford, McCann of Montpelier, McCoy of Poultney, McGill of Bridport, Micklus of Milton, Mihaly of Calais, Minier of South Burlington, Morgan, L. of Milton, Morgan, M. of Milton, Morris of Springfield, Morrissey of Bennington, Morrow of Weston, Mrowicki of Putney, Nelson of Derby, Nielsen of Brandon, Nigro of Bennington, North of Ferrisburgh, Noyes of Wolcott, Nugent of South Burlington, O'Brien of Tunbridge, Ode of Burlington, Oliver of Sheldon, Olson of Starksboro, Page of Newport City, Pezzo of Colchester, Pinsonault of Dorset, Pouech of Hinesburg, Powers of Waterford, Priestley of Bradford, Pritchard of Pawlet, Quimby of Lyndon, Rachelson of Burlington, Satcowitz of Randolph, Scheu of Middlebury, Scully of Burlington, Sheldon of Middlebury, Sibia of Dover, Soucy of Barre Town, Southworth of Walden, Squirrell of Underhill, Steady of Milton, Stone of Burlington, Sweeney of Shelburne, Tagliavia of Corinth, Taylor of Mendon, Tomlinson of Winooski, Torre of Moretown, Walker of Swanton, Waszazak of Barre City, Waters Evans of Charlotte, Wells of Brownington, White of Waitsfield, White of Bethel, Winter of Ludlow, Wood of Waterbury, and Yacovone of Morristown

Offered by Senators Clarkson, Major, and White

House concurrent resolution honoring Representative Kevin "Coach" Christie of Hartford for his inspirational civic leadership and extending future best wishes

*Whereas*, the title "Coach" belongs to only one member of the General Assembly, Representative Kevin "Coach" Christie, and it is a moniker he wears with pride, and

*Whereas*, the U.S. Military Academy at West Point recognized the leadership potential of the young Kevin Christie and granted him admission, and

*Whereas*, alternatively, due to a late high school injury, Coach Christie enrolled at Eastern Connecticut State University, where he served as class president and earned a degree in music education, and, immediately thereafter, he commenced a year's term with the Model Cities Program in Hartford, Connecticut, and

*Whereas*, moving to Vermont in 1973, he opened an automotive service facility in Hartford, proving his acumen as an entrepreneur, and

*Whereas*, Coach Christie's four-plus decades as an esteemed public educator commenced in 1980 when he assumed track and field coaching duties at Hartford High School; in subsequent years, he coached football, taught at the Hartford Area Career and Technology Center, earned a master's degree in

educational administration and supervision from Plymouth State University in New Hampshire, was honored as Vermont's Technical Education Teacher of the Year, became the director-principal at the Randolph Technical Career Center, and completed coursework for a doctoral degree in educational leadership at Nova Southeastern University in Florida, all attesting to his professional excellence, and

*Whereas*, in recognition of his instrumental advocacy on behalf of and dynamic leadership in the Black community of Vermont, the Rutland Area branch of the NAACP presented Coach Christie with the organization's 2004 Lifetime Achievement Award, and

*Whereas*, public office beckoned, and, in 2007, Coach Christie was elected to the Hartford School Board, which he later chaired and on which he remains a member, and, after the 2010 general election, he started his legislative sojourn as one of the members from Hartford in the House of Representatives, becoming a passionate and effective voice on matters related to education, the Judiciary and law enforcement, and social equity, including as a leader of the Social Equity Caucus, and

*Whereas*, his legislative colleagues honored Coach Christie with election to the University of Vermont Board of Trustees, and Governor Philip B. Scott, recognizing Coach Christie's expertise on matters under the purview of the Vermont Human Rights Commission, appointed him as the panel's chair, and

*Whereas*, as an outstanding vocalist, Coach Christie is famous for his magnificent rendition of our national anthem, and he has sung with the Vermont Symphony Orchestra Chorus, and

*Whereas*, he has been associated with various nonprofit organizations, and

*Whereas*, much to his regret, Coach Christie has recently experienced health challenges, limiting his participation in legislative deliberations, *now therefore be it*

***Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives:***

That the General Assembly honors Representative Kevin "Coach" Christie of Hartford for his inspirational civic leadership and extends future best wishes, *and be it further*

***Resolved:*** That the Secretary of State be directed to send a copy of this resolution to Kevin "Coach" Christie.

Having been adopted in concurrence on Friday, May 22, 2026 in accord with Joint Rule 16b, was read.

---

**Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Senate Proposal of  
Amendment Concurred in**

**H. 817**

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House bill, entitled

An act relating to mental health literacy and peer-to-peer supports in schools

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Senate proposed to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**Sec. 1. LEGISLATIVE INTENT; MENTAL HEALTH LITERACY AND  
PEER SUPPORT INITIATIVES**

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Department of Mental Health, in collaboration with the Agency of Education, shall oversee a mental health literacy training grant program to provide mental health literacy training to educators, other school personnel, and afterschool staff and a peer-to-peer mental health program to support structured opportunities for student peer connection in a supervised school or afterschool setting to take effect on July 1, 2028.

**Sec. 2. FUNDING; MENTAL HEALTH LITERACY AND PEER SUPPORT  
INITIATIVES**

As part of its fiscal year 2028 budget presentation, the Department of Mental Health, in collaboration with the Agency of Education, shall explore potential funding sources for the mental health literacy and peer-to-peer programming described in Sec. 1 of this act, including whether any existing special funds are appropriate sources of funding, and provide recommendations accordingly.

**Sec. 3. INVENTORY; MENTAL HEALTH LITERACY AND PEER  
SUPPORT INITIATIVES**

On or before January 15, 2027, the Department of Mental Health, in collaboration with the Agency of Education and stakeholders, shall submit an inventory of existing mental health programming and services in schools to the House Committees on Appropriations and on Health Care and to the Senate Committees on Appropriations and on Health and Welfare. The inventory shall include a recommendation to integrate the mental health literacy and peer-to-peer programming described in Sec. 1 of this act into the existing

programming and services listed in the inventory required pursuant to this section.

Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2026.

Which proposal of amendment was considered and concurred in.

**Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Report of Committee of Conference Adopted**

**H. 816**

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House bill, entitled

An act relating to regulating the use of artificial intelligence in the provision of mental health services

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Speaker placed before the House the following Committee of Conference report:

TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill entitled:

H. 816 An act relating to regulating the use of artificial intelligence in the provision of mental health services.

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate recede from its proposal of amendment and that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. PURPOSE

It is the purpose of this act to safeguard individuals seeking mental health services in Vermont from psychological harm, including death by suicide, by ensuring that these services are delivered by mental health professionals and not independently by artificial intelligence systems.

Sec. 2. 3 V.S.A. § 129a is amended to read:

§ 129a. UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

(a) In addition to any other provision of law, the following conduct by a licensee constitutes unprofessional conduct. When that conduct is by an applicant or person who later becomes an applicant, it may constitute grounds

for denial of a license or other disciplinary action. Any one of the following items or any combination of items, whether the conduct at issue was committed within or outside the State, shall constitute unprofessional conduct:

\* \* \*

(30) For any mental health professional, engaging in the prohibited use of artificial intelligence pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 7115.

\* \* \*

Sec. 3. 18 V.S.A. § 7115 is added to read:

§ 7115. PROHIBITED USES OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Artificial intelligence” means an engineered or machine-based system that varies in its level of autonomy and that can, for explicit or implicit objectives, infer from the input it receives how to generate outputs that can influence physical or virtual environments.

(2) “Mental health professional” means an individual licensed, certified, or rostered, respectively, to provide mental health services as a physician pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 23 or 33; an advanced practice registered nurse specializing in psychiatric mental health pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 28; a psychologist pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 55; a peer support provider or peer recovery support specialist pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 60; a social worker pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 61; an alcohol and drug abuse counselor pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 62; a clinical mental health counselor pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 65; a marriage and family therapist pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 76; a psychoanalyst pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 77; an applied behavior analyst pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 95; a nonlicensed or noncertified psychotherapist or a noncertified psychoanalyst; or any other professional who provides mental health services.

(3) “Mental health services” means services provided to diagnose, treat, or address an individual’s mental health or behavioral health through therapeutic communications and therapeutic decisions.

(4) “Therapeutic communication” means a written, verbal, or nonverbal interaction intended to diagnose or treat any type of mental or behavioral health concern, provide ongoing recovery support, or provide clinical advice on diagnosis, treatment, or recovery support, such as:

(A) engaging in direct interactions with clients or patients for the purpose of understanding or reflecting the client's or patient's mental health condition;

(B) providing clinical guidance, strategies, or interventions;

(C) offering clinical support, including reassurance or empathy in response to emotional or psychological distress;

(D) collaborating with a patient or client to develop or modify treatment plans or therapeutic mental health goals; and

(E) delivering feedback intended to promote growth or address mental health outcomes.

(5) "Therapeutic decision" means the final clinical determination regarding diagnosis or the selection, modification, or termination of treatment or care.

(b) A corporation or entity shall not provide, advertise, or otherwise offer mental health services, including through the use of artificial intelligence, to the public unless the mental health services are:

(1) provided by a mental health professional; or

(2) part of an approved institutional review board or privacy board study in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.512(i)(1)(i)(A) and (B).

(c)(1) A violation of this section by a corporation or entity shall be deemed a violation of the Consumer Protection Act, 9 V.S.A. chapter 63. The Attorney General has the same authority, and private parties have the same rights and remedies, as provided under 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 1.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude or supplant any other statutory or common law remedies.

(d) Nothing in this section shall preclude a mental health professional who is operating within the professional's scope of practice from utilizing artificial intelligence tools that are compliant with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191, provided that the mental health professional reviews and approves any mental health services. This includes a software-based medical product, including a digital therapeutic or software as a medical device product that is authorized, cleared, or approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, provided the product's use is prescribed or recommended by a mental health professional.

Sec. 4. 26 V.S.A. § 1354 is amended to read:

§ 1354. UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

(a) Prohibited conduct. The Board shall find that any one of the following, or any combination of the following, whether the conduct at issue was committed within or outside the State, constitutes unprofessional conduct:

\* \* \*

(3) engaging in the prohibited use of artificial intelligence pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 7115;

\* \* \*

Sec. 5. 3 V.S.A. § 5023 is amended to read:

§ 5023. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

\* \* \*

(b) Members.

(1) Members. The Advisory Council shall be composed of the following members:

\* \* \*

(I) the Director of Professional Regulation or designee;

(J) the Executive Director of the Vermont Board of Medical Practice or designee;

(K) the Executive Director of Racial Equity or designee; and

~~(J)~~(L) the Attorney General or designee.

\* \* \*

Sec. 6. USE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE BY MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

On or before January 15, 2027, the Artificial Intelligence Advisory Council established in 3 V.S.A. § 5023 shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Government Operations and Military Affairs and on Health Care and to the Senate Committees on Government Operations and on Health and Welfare regarding the regulation of the use of artificial intelligence by mental health professionals, including recommendations for legislative action.

## Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

*SEN. MARTINE LAROCQUE GULICK*

*SEN. VIRGINIA V. LYONS*

*SEN. JOHN BENSON*

*Committee on the part of the Senate*

*REP. DAISY BERBECO*

*REP. BRIAN J. CINA*

*REP. VALORIE TAYLOR*

*Committee on the part of the House*

Which was considered and adopted on the part of the House.

**Recess**

At ten o'clock and thirty-one minutes in the forenoon, the Speaker declared a recess until the fall of the gavel.

**Message from the Senate No. 66**

A message was received from the Senate by Ms. Gradel, its Assistant Secretary, as follows:

Madam Speaker:

I am directed to inform the House that:

The Senate has considered a bill originating in the House of the following title:

**H. 955.** An act relating to next steps in transforming Vermont's education system.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposal of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the House is requested.

The Senate has on its part adopted joint resolution of the following title:

**J.R.S. 55.** Joint resolution relating to weekend adjournment on Friday May 29 or Saturday May 30, 2026.

In the adoption of which the concurrence of the House is requested.

The Governor has informed the Senate that on the 21st day of May, 2026, he approved and signed bills originating in the Senate of the following titles:

**S. 173.** An act relating to vocational rehabilitation and apprenticeships.

**S. 239.** An act relating to the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Working Group.

### **Called to Order**

At one o'clock and nineteen minutes in the afternoon, the Speaker called the House to order.

### **Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Amendment Offered; Recess; Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred in**

#### **H. 527**

On motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House bill, entitled

An act relating to extending the sunset of 30 V.S.A. § 248a

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Senate proposed to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 30 V.S.A. § 248a is amended to read:

§ 248a. CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC GOOD FOR COMMUNICATIONS  
FACILITIES

\* \* \*

(e) Notice. No less than 60 days prior to filing an application for a certificate of public good under this section, the applicant shall serve written notice of an application to be filed with the Commission pursuant to this section to the legislative bodies and municipal and regional planning commissions in the communities in which the applicant proposes to construct or install facilities; the Secretary of Natural Resources; the Secretary of Transportation; the Division for Historic Preservation; the Commissioner of Public Service and its Director for Public Advocacy; the Land Use Review Board if the application concerns a telecommunications facility for which a permit previously has been issued under 10 V.S.A. chapter 151; and the landowners of record of property adjoining the project sites. In addition, at least one copy of each application shall be filed with each of these municipal and regional planning commissions. The notices to the legislative body and planning commission of the municipality shall attach a statement that itemizes

the rights and opportunities available to those bodies under subdivisions (c)(2) and (e)(2) of this section and under subsections (m), (n), and (o) of this section and informs them of the guide published under subsection (p) of this section and how to obtain a copy of that guide.

\* \* \*

(2) ~~On the request of~~ For any application other than a de minimis modification, as defined in subsection (b)(2) or a facility of limited size and scope, as defined in subsection (b)(4), the municipal legislative body or the planning commission; shall hold and the applicant shall attend a duly warned public meeting with the municipal legislative body or planning commission, or both, within the 60-day notice period before filing an application for a certificate of public good. The Department of Public Service shall attend the public meeting ~~on the request of the municipality~~. The Department shall consider the comments made and information obtained at the meeting in making recommendations to the Commission on the application and in determining whether to retain additional personnel under subsection (o) of this section.

\* \* \*

(i) Sunset of Commission authority. Effective on July 1, ~~2026~~ 2029, no new applications for certificates of public good under this section may be considered by the Commission.

\* \* \*

## Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

Pending the question, Shall the House concur in the Senate proposal of amendment?, **Rep. Pritchard of Pawlet** moved to concur in the Senate proposal of amendment with a further proposal of amendment thereto in Sec. 1, 30 V.S.A. § 248a, in subsection (i), by striking out "2029" and inserting in lieu thereof "2027"

At one o'clock and thirty-six minutes in the afternoon, the Speaker declared a recess until the fall of the gavel.

At two o'clock and thirteen minutes in the afternoon, the Speaker called the House to order to resume consideration of the bill.

Thereupon, consideration resumed on the question, Shall the House concur in the Senate proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto, as offered by Rep. Pritchard of Pawlet?

Pending that question, **Rep. Pritchard of Pawlet** demanded the Yeas and Nays, which demand was sustained by the Constitutional number. The Clerk proceeded to call the roll and the question, Shall the House concur in the Senate proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto, as offered by Rep. Pritchard of Pawlet?, was decided in the negative. Yeas, 52. Nays, 89.

Those who voted in the affirmative are:

Bailey of Hyde Park	Goslant of Northfield	North of Ferrisburgh
Bosch of Clarendon	Gregoire of Fairfield	Oliver of Sheldon
Boutin of Barre City	Higley of Lowell	Page of Newport City
Branagan of Georgia	Howland of Rutland Town	Parsons of Newbury
Brigham of St. Albans Town	Kascenska of Burke	Pinsonault of Dorset
Burditt of West Rutland	Keyser of Rutland City	Powers of Waterford
Burt of Cabot	Labor of Morgan	Pritchard of Pawlet
Canfield of Fair Haven	Lipsky of Stowe	Quimby of Lyndon
Casey of Hubbardton	Long of Milton	Soucy of Barre Town
Charlton of Chester	Luneau of St. Albans City	Southworth of Walden
Coffin of Cavendish	Maguire of Rutland City	Steady of Milton *
Demar of Enosburgh	Malay of Pittsford	Tagliavia of Corinth
Dickinson of St. Albans Town	Marcotte of Coventry	Taylor of Mendon
Dobrovich of Williamstown	McCoy of Poultney	Walker of Swanton
Dolgin of St. Johnsbury	Morgan, L. of Milton	Wells of Brownington
Feltus of Lyndon	Morgan, M. of Milton	Winter of Ludlow
Galfetti of Barre Town	Morrissey of Bennington	Yacovone of Morristown
	Nielsen of Brandon	

Those who voted in the negative are:

Arsenault of Williston	Eastes of Guilford	Mihaly of Calais
Austin of Colchester	Emmons of Springfield	Minier of South Burlington
Bartholomew of Hartland	Garofano of Essex	Morris of Springfield
Bartley of Fairfax	Goldman of Rockingham	Morrow of Weston *
Berbeco of Winooski	Goodnow of Brattleboro	Mrowicki of Putney
Birong of Vergennes	Graning of Jericho	Nelson of Derby
Bishop of Colchester	Greer of Bennington	Nigro of Bennington
Black of Essex	Hango of Berkshire	Noyes of Wolcott
Bluemle of Burlington	Headrick of Burlington	Nugent of South Burlington
Boyden of Cambridge	Holcombe of Norwich	O'Brien of Tunbridge
Brady of Williston	Hooper of Randolph	Ode of Burlington
Brown of Richmond	Houghton of Essex Junction	Olson of Starksboro
Burke of Brattleboro	Hoyt of Hartford	Pezzo of Colchester
Burkhardt of South Burlington	Hunter of Manchester	Pouech of Hinesburg
Burrows of West Windsor	James of Manchester	Priestley of Bradford
Campbell of St. Johnsbury*	Kimbell of Woodstock	Satcowitz of Randolph
Carris Duncan of Whitingham	Kleppner of Burlington	Scheu of Middlebury
Casey of Montpelier	Kornheiser of Brattleboro	Scully of Burlington
Chapin of East Montpelier	Krasnow of South Burlington	Sheldon of Middlebury
	Lalley of Shelburne	Sibilia of Dover
		Squirrell of Underhill

---

Cina of Burlington	LaLonde of South	Stevens of Waterbury
Cole of Hartford	Burlington	Stone of Burlington
Conlon of Cornwall	LaMont of Morristown	Sweeney of Shelburne
Cooper of Pownal	Laroche of Franklin	Tomlinson of Winooski
Corcoran of Bennington	Logan of Burlington	Waszazak of Barre City
Critchlow of Colchester	Long of Newfane	Waters Evans of Charlotte
Dolan of Essex Junction	Lueders of Lincoln	White of Waitsfield
Donahue of Northfield	Masland of Thetford	White of Bethel
Duke of Burlington	McCann of Montpelier	Wood of Waterbury
Durfee of Shaftsbury	McGill of Bridport	
	Micklus of Milton	

Those members absent with leave of the House and not voting are:

Bos-Lun of Westminster	Harple of Glover	Rachelson of Burlington
Christie of Hartford	Harvey of Castleton	Torre of Moretown
Dodge of Essex	Howard of Rutland City	

**Rep. Campbell of St. Johnsbury** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I vote no. The effect of a one-year sunset may be to halt telecommunications development – further marginalizing rural areas and the ability to attract and retain the next generation of Vermonters. Or a one-year sunset could accelerate cell tower development with even less public input. Either outcome is not desirable.”

**Rep. Morrow of Weston** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

While the sentiment which inspired this amendment is just and good, changing the sunset to one year is not the answer. I do hope we revisit this issue next year, and we continue to build in more mechanisms for everyday Vermonters to have their voices heard.”

**Rep. Steady of Milton** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I voted yes because when I ran to be a Representative I ran for public safety. I would rather delay the process until it is safe to move forward, especially where they are close to a residence.”

Pending the question, Shall the House concur in the Senate proposal of amendment?, **Rep. Higley of Lowell** demanded the Yeas and Nays, which demand was sustained by the Constitutional number. The Clerk proceeded to call the roll and the question, Shall the House concur in the Senate proposal of amendment?, was decided in the affirmative. Yeas, 122. Nays, 14.

Those who voted in the affirmative are:

Arsenault of Williston	Eastes of Guilford	Minier of South Burlington
Austin of Colchester	Emmons of Springfield	Morgan, M. of Milton
Bartholomew of Hartland	Feltus of Lyndon	Morris of Springfield
Bartley of Fairfax	Galfetti of Barre Town	Morrissey of Bennington
Berbeco of Winooski	Garofano of Essex	Morrow of Weston
Birong of Vergennes	Goldman of Rockingham	Mrowicki of Putney
Bishop of Colchester	Goodnow of Brattleboro	Nelson of Derby
Black of Essex	Goslant of Northfield	Nigro of Bennington
Bluemle of Burlington	Graning of Jericho	North of Ferrisburgh
Bosch of Clarendon	Greer of Bennington	Noyes of Wolcott
Boutin of Barre City	Gregoire of Fairfield	Nugent of South Burlington
Boyden of Cambridge	Hango of Berkshire	O'Brien of Tunbridge
Brady of Williston	Headrick of Burlington	Ode of Burlington
Branagan of Georgia	Holcombe of Norwich	Oliver of Sheldon
Brigham of St. Albans Town	Hooper of Randolph	Olson of Starksboro
Brown of Richmond	Houghton of Essex Junction	Page of Newport City
Burditt of West Rutland	Hoyt of Hartford	Parsons of Newbury
Burke of Brattleboro	Hunter of Manchester	Pezzo of Colchester
Burkhardt of South Burlington	James of Manchester	Pinsonault of Dorset
Burrows of West Windsor	Kascenska of Burke	Pouech of Hinesburg
Campbell of St. Johnsbury	Keyser of Rutland City	Priestley of Bradford
Canfield of Fair Haven	Kimbell of Woodstock	Satcowitz of Randolph
Carris Duncan of Whitingham	Kleppner of Burlington	Scheu of Middlebury
Casey of Montpelier	Kornheiser of Brattleboro	Scully of Burlington
Casey of Hubbardton	Krasnow of South Burlington	Sheldon of Middlebury
Chapin of East Montpelier	Labor of Morgan	Sibilia of Dover
Charlton of Chester	Lalley of Shelburne	Soucy of Barre Town
Cina of Burlington	LaLonde of South Burlington	Squirrell of Underhill
Coffin of Cavendish	LaMont of Morristown	Stevens of Waterbury
Cole of Hartford	Laroche of Franklin	Stone of Burlington
Conlon of Cornwall	Lipsky of Stowe	Sweeney of Shelburne
Cooper of Pownal	Logan of Burlington	Taylor of Mendon
Corcoran of Bennington	Lueders of Lincoln	Tomlinson of Winooski
Critchlow of Colchester	Maguire of Rutland City	Walker of Swanton
Dickinson of St. Albans Town	Marcotte of Coventry	Waszazak of Barre City
Dolan of Essex Junction	Masland of Thetford	Waters Evans of Charlotte
Dolgin of St. Johnsbury	McCann of Montpelier	White of Waitsfield
Donahue of Northfield	McCoy of Poultney	White of Bethel
Duke of Burlington	McGill of Bridport	Winter of Ludlow
Durfee of Shaftsbury	Micklus of Milton	Wood of Waterbury
	Mihaly of Calais	Yacovone of Morristown

Those who voted in the negative are:

Bailey of Hyde Park	Luneau of St. Albans City	Southworth of Walden
Burt of Cabot	Malay of Pittsford	Steady of Milton
Demar of Enosburgh	Nielsen of Brandon	Tagliavia of Corinth
Higley of Lowell	Powers of Waterford	Wells of Brownington
Howland of Rutland Town	Pritchard of Pawlet	

Those members absent with leave of the House and not voting are:

Bos-Lun of Westminster	Harvey of Castleton	Quimby of Lyndon
Christie of Hartford	Howard of Rutland City	Rachelson of Burlington
Dobrovich of Williamstown	Long of Newfane	Torre of Moretown
Dodge of Essex	Long of Milton	
Harple of Glover	Morgan, L. of Milton	

### **Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred in**

#### **H. 686**

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House bill, entitled

An act relating to expanding identification of certain lobbying advertisements

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Senate proposed to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 2 V.S.A. § 261 is amended to read:

§ 261. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

(9) "Lobby" or "lobbying" means:

(A) to communicate ~~orally or in writing~~ with any legislator or administrative official for the purpose of influencing legislative or administrative action;

(B) solicitation of others to influence legislative or administrative action;

(C) an attempt to obtain the goodwill of a legislator or administrative official by communications or activities with that legislator or administrative official intended ultimately to influence legislative or administrative action; or

(D) activities sponsored by an employer or lobbyist on behalf of or for the benefit of the members of an interest group, if a principal purpose of the activity is to enable such members to communicate orally with one or more legislators or administrative officials for the purpose of influencing legislative or administrative action or to obtain their goodwill.

\* \* \*

Sec. 2. 2 V.S.A. § 264c is amended to read:

§ 264c. IDENTIFICATION IN AND REPORT OF CERTAIN LOBBYING  
ADVERTISEMENTS

(a) Identification.

(1) An advertisement that is intended, designed, or calculated to influence legislative action or to solicit others to influence legislative action and that is made at any time ~~prior to final adjournment of a biennial or adjourned legislative session~~ shall contain the name of any lobbyist, lobbying firm, or lobbyist employer that made an expenditure for the advertisement and language that the advertisement was paid for, or paid in part, by the lobbyist, lobbying firm, or lobbyist employer; provided, however:

\* \* \*

(b) Report.

(1) In addition to any other reports required to be filed under this chapter, a lobbyist, lobbying firm, or lobbyist employer shall file an advertisement report with the Secretary of State if he, she, or it makes an expenditure or expenditures:

(A) for any advertisement that is described in subsection (a) of this section and that has a cost totaling \$1,000.00 or more; or

(B) for any advertising campaign that contains advertisements described in subsection (a) of this section and that has a cost totaling \$1,000.00 or more.

(2) The report shall be made for each advertisement or advertising campaign described in subdivision (1) of this subsection and shall identify:

(A) the lobbyist, lobbying firm, or lobbyist employer that made the expenditure;

(B) the amount and date of the expenditure and to whom it was paid;  
and

(C) a brief description of the advertisement or advertising campaign, including:

(i) any enacted or introduced bill or any issue featured in the advertisement or advertising campaign;

(ii) any specific person featured in the advertisement or advertising campaign; and

(iii) whether the intent or content in the advertisement or advertising campaign offers an opinion of support, opposition, or neutrality on a bill, issue, or person.

(3) Notwithstanding subdivision (1) of this subsection, an advertisement report need not be filed if the lobbyist, lobbying firm, or lobbyist employer has already filed the necessary reports and disclosures required under 17 V.S.A. chapter 61, subchapter 4, for the same advertisement or advertisement campaign.

(c) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Advertisement" means a notice that appears in any of the following public media: radio, television, newspapers or other periodicals, or internet websites.

(2) "Advertising campaign" means advertisements substantially similar in nature, regardless of the media in which they are placed.

### Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on passage.

Which proposal of amendment was considered and concurred in.

**Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Senate Proposal of Amendment to House Proposal of Amendment Concurred in; Rules Suspended, Messaged to the Senate Forthwith**

### S. 326

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and Senate bill, entitled

An act relating to miscellaneous amendments to laws relating to motor vehicles

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Senate concurred in the House proposal of amendment with further proposal of amendment thereto as follows:

First: By striking out Sec. 16, 23 V.S.A. § 4125, in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 16 to read as follows:

Sec. 16. 23 V.S.A. § 4125 is amended to read:

§ 4125. TEXTING VIOLATIONS; HANDHELD MOBILE TELEPHONE VIOLATIONS

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) “driving” “Driving” means operating a commercial motor vehicle on a public highway, including while temporarily stationary because of traffic, a traffic control device, or other momentary delays. “Driving” does not include operating a commercial motor vehicle with or without the motor running when the operator has moved the vehicle to the side of or off a highway and has halted in a location where the vehicle can safely remain stationary.

(2) “Hands-free use” means the use of a portable electronic device without utilizing either hand by employing an internal feature of, or an attachment to, the device or the commercial motor vehicle.

(3) “Public highway” means a State or municipal highway as defined in 19 V.S.A. § 1(12).

(4) “Securely mounted” means the portable electronic device is placed in an accessory specifically designed or built to support the hands-free use of a portable electronic device that is not affixed to the windshield in violation of section 1125 of this title and either:

(A) is utilized in accordance with manufacturer specifications; or

(B) causes the portable electronic device to remain completely stationary under typical driving conditions.

(5) “Texting” means the reading or manual composing or sending of electronic communications, including text messages, instant messages, or email, using a portable electronic device.

(6) “Use” means the use of a portable electronic device in any way that is not a hands-free use, including an operator of a motor vehicle holding a portable electronic device in the operator’s hand or hands while operating a motor vehicle.

## (b) General prohibition on texting.

(1) No operator shall engage in texting while driving a commercial motor vehicle on a public highway in Vermont or in a location that is either temporarily or permanently open to the public or the general circulation of vehicles.

(2) Texting while driving is permissible by operators of a commercial motor vehicle when necessary to communicate with law enforcement officials or other emergency services.

(3) No ~~person may~~ individual shall be issued traffic complaints alleging a violation of this section and a violation of section 1099 of this title from the same incident.

\* \* \*

(e) The prohibitions set forth in this section do not apply to:

(A) hands-free use;

(B) the activation or deactivation of hands-free use;

(C) the use of a global positioning or navigation system that is installed by the manufacturer of the commercial motor vehicle or securely mounted in the vehicle; or

(D) instances where the operator has moved the vehicle to the side of or off the public highway and has stopped the vehicle, with or without the motor running, in a location where the vehicle can safely and lawfully remain stationary.

Second: By striking out Sec. 29, 23 V.S.A. § 1260, in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 29 to read as follows:

Sec. 29. 23 V.S.A. § 1260 is added to read:

§ 1260. MOTORCYCLE EXHAUST; EXCESSIVE NOISE;  
PROHIBITIONS

(a) A motorcycle operated on a highway shall be equipped with an exhaust system that includes a muffler or other mechanical device designed to reduce the noise emitted by the motorcycle.

(b) A motorcycle shall be in violation of this section if the motorcycle's exhaust system:

(1) has missing or removed internal baffles;

(2) has a cutout or bypass;

(3) has been modified to bypass the muffler system;

(4) is not equipped with a muffler that meets the requirements of 40 C.F.R. § 205.169; or

(5) is a straight-pipe or similar type of exhaust system that does not include any mechanical features to reduce the noise emitted by the motorcycle.

(c)(1) A motorcycle that violates the requirements of this section shall not pass an inspection required under section 1222 of this chapter.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivision (1) of this subsection, if the orientation or location of a motorcycle's muffler prevents an inspection mechanic from reasonably determining if the muffler has a label certifying compliance with 40 C.F.R. § 205.169, the inspection mechanic shall presume that the muffler meets the requirements of 40 C.F.R. § 205.169.

(d) The provisions of this section shall not apply when a motorcycle is operated in a race, contest, or demonstration of speed or skill at an authorized public exhibition held in accordance with applicable State and municipal laws.

Which proposal of amendment was considered and concurred in.

On motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House action on the bill was ordered messaged to the Senate forthwith.

**Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Report of Committee of Conference Adopted**

**H. 642**

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House bill, entitled

An act relating to youthful offender proceedings

Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Speaker placed before the House the following Committee of Conference report:

TO THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

The Committee of Conference to which were referred the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill entitled:

H. 642 An act relating to youthful offender proceedings

Respectfully reports that it has met and considered the same and recommends that the Senate recede from its proposal of amendment and that the bill be amended by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 33 V.S.A. § 5285 is amended to read:

§ 5285. MODIFICATION OR REVOCATION OF DISPOSITION

(a)(1) If it appears that the youth has violated the terms of juvenile probation ordered by the court pursuant to subdivision 5284(c)(1) of this title, a motion for modification or revocation of youthful offender status may be filed in the Family Division of the Superior Court. The court shall set the motion for hearing as soon as practicable. The hearing may be joined with a hearing on a violation of conditions of probation under section 5265 of this title. A supervising juvenile or adult probation officer may detain in an adult facility a youthful offender who has attained 18 years of age for violating conditions of probation.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivision 5103(c)(2)(D) of this title, when a motion for revocation of youthful offender status is pending pursuant to this section, the Family Division's jurisdiction over the youth shall remain in effect until the youth is discharged or until probation is revoked. The Family Division may extend its jurisdiction over the youth beyond the youth's 22nd birthday to the extent necessary to maintain jurisdiction under this subdivision.

(b) A hearing under this section shall be held in accordance with section 5268 of this title.

(c)(1) If the court finds after the hearing that the youth has violated the terms of his or her the youth's probation, the court may:

~~(1)~~(A) maintain the youth's status as a youthful offender, with modified conditions of juvenile probation if the court deems it appropriate;

~~(2)~~(B) revoke the youth's status as a youthful offender and transfer the case with a record of the petition, affidavit, adjudication, disposition, and revocation to the Criminal Division for sentencing; or

~~(3)~~(C) transfer supervision of the youth to the Department of Corrections with all of the powers and authority of the Department and the Commissioner under Title 28, including graduated sanctions and electronic monitoring.

(2) For purposes of making its determination under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the court shall consider whether:

(A) under the criteria of subdivision 5284(a)(2) of this title, public safety will be protected by continuing to treat the youth as a youthful offender;

(B) the youth continues to be amenable to treatment or rehabilitation as a youthful offender; and

(C) there continue to be sufficient services in the juvenile court system, the Department for Children and Families, and the Department of Corrections to meet the youth's treatment and rehabilitation needs.

(d) If the youth fails to appear at a probation revocation hearing under this section, the court may, unless it finds there was good cause for the failure to appear, issue an order pursuant to subsection 5108(c) of this title for an officer to pick up the youth and bring the youth to court.

(e) If a youth's status as a youthful offender is revoked and the case is transferred to the Criminal Division pursuant to subdivision ~~(e)~~(2)(c)(1)(B) of this section, the court shall enter a conviction of guilty based on the admission to or finding of merits, hold a sentencing hearing, and impose sentence. Unless it serves the ~~interest~~ interests of justice, the case shall not be transferred back to the Family Division pursuant to section 5203 of this title. When determining an appropriate sentence, the court may take into consideration the youth's degree of progress toward or regression from rehabilitation while on youthful offender status. The Criminal Division shall have access to all Family Division records of the proceeding.

Sec. 2. 33 V.S.A. § 5288 is amended to read:

§ 5288. RIGHTS OF VICTIMS IN YOUTHFUL OFFENDER  
PROCEEDINGS

(a) The victim in a proceeding involving a youthful offender shall have the following rights:

(1) To be notified by the prosecutor in a timely manner:

(A) when a court proceeding is scheduled to take place and when a court proceeding ~~to~~ of which the victim has been notified will not take place as scheduled; and

(B) of any conditions of release or conditions of probation and of any restitution unless otherwise limited by court order.

(2) To be present during all court proceedings subject to the provisions of Rule 615 of the Vermont Rules of Evidence; to attend the hearing on the motion to consider youthful offender status and the disposition hearing to present a victim impact statement and to express reasonably the victim's views concerning the offense and the youth, including testimony in support of the victim's claim for restitution; and to submit oral or written statements to the court at such other times as the court may allow. The court shall consider the victim's statement ~~when ordering disposition~~ pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

(3) To be notified by the agency having custody of the youth before the youth is released into the community from a secure or staff-secured residential facility.

(4) To be notified by the prosecutor as to the final disposition of the case.

(5) To be notified by the prosecutor of the victim's rights under this section.

(b) In accordance with court rules, at a hearing on a motion to consider youthful offender status or at a hearing on ~~for~~ youthful offender ~~treatment disposition~~, the court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, whether the victim would like to be heard regarding the motion or disposition. In ordering youthful offender status or disposition, the court shall consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim. If the victim is not present, the court shall ask whether the victim has expressed, either orally or in writing, views regarding youthful offender status or disposition and shall take those views into consideration in ordering youthful offender status or disposition.

(c) No youthful offender proceeding shall be delayed or voided by reason of the failure to give the victim the required notice or the failure of the victim to appear.

(d) As used in this section, "victim" ~~shall have~~ has the same meaning as in 13 V.S.A. § 5301(4).

(e) This section shall not prohibit a victim from discussing underlying facts of the alleged offense that resulted in death or physical, emotional, or financial injury to the victim, provided that, unless otherwise provided by law or court order, a victim shall not disclose what occurs during a court proceeding or information learned through a court proceeding that is not an underlying fact of the alleged offense that resulted in death or physical, emotional, or financial injury to the victim.

---

**Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE**

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2026.

*SEN. NADER A. HASHIM*

*SEN. TANYA C. VYHOVSKY*

*SEN. CHRISTOPHER P. MATTOS*

*Committee on the part of the Senate*

*REP. KAREN N. DOLAN*

*REP. IAN GOODNOW*

*REP. THOMAS OLIVER*

*Committee on the part of the House*

Which was considered and adopted on the part of the House.

**Senate Proposal of Amendment Concurred in**

**H. 606**

The Senate proposed to the House to amend House bill, entitled

An act relating to firearms procedures

The Senate proposed to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 20 V.S.A. § 2307 is amended to read:

§ 2307. FIREARMS RELINQUISHED PURSUANT TO RELIEF FROM  
ABUSE ORDER OR EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER;  
STORAGE; FEES; RETURN

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) “Federally licensed firearms dealer” means a licensed importer, licensed manufacturer, or licensed dealer required to conduct national instant criminal background checks under 18 U.S.C. § 922(t).

(2) “Firearm” ~~shall have~~ has the same meaning as in 18 U.S.C. § 921(a)(3).

(3) “Law enforcement agency” means the Vermont State Police, a municipal police department, or a sheriff’s department.

(4) “Third party” means a person other than a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer.

(b) Relinquishment.

(1) A person who is required to relinquish firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapons in the person's possession by a court order issued under 15 V.S.A. chapter 21 (abuse prevention); 13 V.S.A. chapter 85, subchapter 2 (extreme risk protection orders); or any other provision of law consistent with 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(8) shall, ~~unless the court orders an alternative relinquishment pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection,~~ upon service of the order immediately relinquish the firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or weapons to a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer. As used in this subdivision, "person" means anyone who meets the definition of "intimate partner" under 18 U.S.C. § 921(a)(32) or who qualifies as a family or household member under 15 V.S.A. § 1101, or any person who is subject to an extreme risk protection order. The court may order an alternative relinquishment to a third party if after a hearing the court finds that the alternative relinquishment adequately protects the safety of the protected parties.

~~(2)(A) The court may order that the person relinquish the firearms, ammunition, or other weapons to a person other than a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer unless the court finds that relinquishment to the other person will not adequately protect the safety of the victim.~~

(i) Firearms shall not be held by a third party unless approved by the court using the process set forth in this subdivision (2).

(ii) A final relief from abuse hearing under 15 V.S.A. § 1103 or an extreme risk protection order hearing under 13 V.S.A. § 4053 shall not be continued solely for the purpose of approval of a third party. If the court is unable to accommodate hearing from the proposed third party at the hearing or if the defendant is not prepared to present the third party, the defendant may file a motion using a form approved by the court administrator to request a hearing at a later date on whether the proposed third party should be permitted to hold surrendered firearms.

(iii) To be considered as a third party eligible to hold surrendered firearms, the third party shall agree to undergo a background check through the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS) to verify that the person is legally permitted to have a firearm. The background check required by this subdivision (iii) shall be provided to the court.

~~(B) A person to whom firearms, ammunition, or other weapons are relinquished pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection (b)~~ The proposed third party shall execute an affidavit on a form approved by the Court Administrator stating that the person:

(i) acknowledges receipt of the firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapons;

(ii) assumes responsibility for storage of the firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapons until further order of the court, and specifies the manner in which ~~he or she~~ the person will provide secure storage of such items;

(iii) is not prohibited from owning or possessing firearms under State or federal law; and

(iv) understands the obligations and requirements of the court order, including the potential for the person to be subject to civil contempt proceedings pursuant to subdivision (2)(C) of this ~~subsection~~ subdivision (b)(2) if the person permits the firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapons to be possessed, accessed, or used by the person who relinquished the item or by any other person not authorized by law to do so.

(C) ~~A person to whom firearms, ammunition, or other weapons are relinquished pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection (b)~~ third party shall be subject to civil contempt proceedings under 12 V.S.A. chapter 5 if the person permits the firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapons to be possessed, accessed, or used by the person who relinquished the item or by any other person not authorized by law to do so. In the event that the person required to relinquish the firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapons or any other person not authorized by law to possess the relinquished items obtains access to, possession of, or use of a relinquished item, all relinquished items shall be immediately transferred to the possession of a law enforcement agency or approved federally licensed firearms dealer pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection (b).

(c) Obligation to catalogue; evidentiary firearms excluded. A law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer that takes possession of a firearm, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapon pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section shall photograph, catalogue, and store the item in accordance with standards and guidelines established by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to ~~subdivision (i)(3)~~ subsection (k) of this section. A firearm, ~~ammunition,~~ or other weapon shall not be taken into possession pursuant to this section if it is being or may be used as evidence in a pending criminal matter.

(d) Acknowledgement form. A defendant who is required to relinquish firearms pursuant to a court order issued under 15 V.S.A. chapter 21 (abuse prevention); 13 V.S.A. chapter 85, subchapter 2 (extreme risk protection orders), or any other provision of law consistent with 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(8) shall complete a form approved by the court administrator acknowledging that surrender has occurred and documenting the holder of the firearms. The form shall be filed with the court or law enforcement, or both, as directed by the court order.

(e) Fees.

(1) A law enforcement agency that stores firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or weapons pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section may charge the owner a reasonable storage fee, not to exceed:

(A) \$200.00 for the first firearm or weapon, and \$50.00 for each additional firearm or weapon for up to 15 months, prorated on the number of months the items are stored; and

(B) \$50.00 per firearm or weapon per year for each year or part thereof thereafter.

(2) A federally licensed firearms dealer that stores firearms, ~~ammunition,~~ or weapons pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section may charge the owner a storage fee that is reasonably related to the expenses it incurs in the administration of this section. Any federally licensed firearm dealer that certifies compliance under this section shall provide a copy of its fee schedule to the ~~court~~ Department of Public Safety upon request.

(3) Fees permitted by this subsection shall not begin to accrue until after the court issues a final relief from abuse order pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1103 or a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 4053.

~~(e)~~(f) Sale. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the lawful sale of firearms or other items.

~~(f) A final relief from abuse order issued pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1103 requiring a person to relinquish firearms, ammunition, or other weapons shall direct the law enforcement agency, approved federally licensed firearms dealer, or other person in possession of the items under subsection (b) of this section to release them to the owner upon expiration of the order if all applicable fees have been paid.~~

(g) Law enforcement storage of firearms with a federally licensed firearms dealer.

(1) Law enforcement agencies that do not have the capacity to store firearms or do not elect to store nonevidentiary firearms may store nonevidentiary firearms relinquished to them pursuant to a relief from abuse order, an extreme risk protection order, or any other provision of law consistent with 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)(8) with a federally licensed firearms dealer, provided that the agency provides timely notice to the person surrendering the firearm of the transfer. The notice shall include the following information:

(A) The contact information for the federally licensed firearms dealer, including the dealer's name, phone number, and current address.

(B) It is the defendant's responsibility to keep the federally licensed firearms dealer informed of any address changes.

(C) The costs of the storage fees that the defendant will be responsible for paying.

(D) If the defendant fails to retrieve the firearms within 90 days after being eligible for release, the defendant forfeits ownership of the firearms and the firearms may be sold and all proceeds retained by the federally licensed firearms dealer or law enforcement agency that provided storage.

(E) Information about how to file a request with the court to have a third party provide storage.

(F) The eligibility requirements that a proposed third party is required to meet to hold firearms.

(2) The notice required by subdivision (1) of this subsection may be provided by the federally licensed firearms dealer to the defendant directly, provided that the dealer or law enforcement agency, or both, keeps a record to document that notice was provided.

(3) Law enforcement agencies that store nonevidentiary firearms with a federally licensed firearms dealer shall provide the dealer with:

(A) the name of the owner of the firearms;

(B) contact information for the owner to include name, date of birth, phone number, and current address;

(C) docket information about the court order requiring firearms surrender; and

(D) if requested by the dealer, information about any changes to the court order.

(4) Federally licensed firearms dealers shall not be used to store firearms relinquished pursuant to a temporary relief from abuse order issued pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1104 or a temporary extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 4054 unless the defendant consents to have the dealer hold the firearms and agrees to pay storage fees that accrue while the temporary order is in effect.

(h) Victim notification of release of firearms. Prior to releasing firearms under this section, law enforcement agencies shall make reasonable efforts to provide notice to the plaintiff at least 24 hours in advance before the firearms are released unless the plaintiff is present in court when the court order requiring relinquishment is dismissed and is orally informed on the record that firearms will be released.

(i) Release of firearms.

(1) A law enforcement agency, an approved federally licensed firearms dealer, or any other person that takes possession of firearms, ~~ammunition~~, or weapons for storage purposes pursuant to this section shall not release the items to the owner without a court order unless the items are to be sold pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection. If a court orders the release of firearms, ~~ammunition~~, or weapons stored under this section, the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer in possession of the items shall make them available to the owner within ~~three business days of receipt of the order~~ and ~~in a manner consistent with federal law~~ 72 hours after completion of a background check through the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS). The Supreme Court may promulgate rules under 12 V.S.A. § 1 for judicial proceedings under this subsection.

(2)(A)(i) If the owner fails to retrieve the firearm, ~~ammunition~~, or weapon and pay the applicable storage fee within 90 days of following the court order releasing the items, the firearm, ~~ammunition~~, or weapon may be sold for fair market value. Title to the items shall pass to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer for the purpose of transferring ownership, except that the Vermont State Police shall follow the procedure described in section 2305 of this title.

(ii) The law enforcement agency or approved firearms dealer shall make a reasonable effort to notify the owner of the sale before it occurs. In no event shall the sale occur until after the court issues a final relief from abuse order pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1103 or a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to 13 V.S.A. § 4053.

(iii) As used in this subdivision (2)(A), “reasonable effort” shall ~~mean~~ means notice shall be served as provided for by Rule 4 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.

~~(B) Proceeds from the sale of a firearm, ammunition, or weapon pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (2) shall be apportioned as follows:~~

~~(i) unpaid storage fees and associated costs, including the costs of sale and of locating and serving the owner, shall be paid to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer that incurred the cost; and~~

~~(ii) any proceeds remaining after payment is made to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer pursuant to subdivision (i) of this subdivision (2)(B) shall be paid to the original owner. If firearms eligible for release are not claimed by the owner, the federally licensed firearms dealer or law enforcement agency storing the firearms shall provide a certified letter to the owner’s last known address. If the firearms are not claimed within 90 days after notice by certified letter, the firearms may be sold by the dealer or law enforcement agency and the dealer or law enforcement agency may retain all proceeds from the sale.~~

~~(h)(j) Immunity.~~

~~(1) A federally licensed firearms dealer or law enforcement agency that stores firearms in accordance with this section shall be immune from:~~

~~(A) civil or criminal liability for the sale of firearms, provided that notice is provided as required by subsection (g) of this section; and~~

~~(B) civil or criminal liability for any damage or deterioration of firearms, ammunition, or weapons stored or transported pursuant to subsection (c) of this section.~~

~~(2) This subsection shall not apply if the damage or deterioration occurred as a result of recklessness, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct by the law enforcement agency or federally licensed firearms dealer.~~

~~(i)(k) Department of Public Safety. The Department of Public Safety shall be responsible for the implementation and establishment of standards and guidelines to carry out this section. To carry out this responsibility, the Department shall:~~

(1) Establish minimum standards to be a qualified storage location and maintain a list of qualified storage locations, including:

(A) federally licensed firearms dealers that annually certify compliance with the Department's standards to receive firearms, ~~ammunition~~, or other weapons pursuant to subdivision (b)(2) of this section; and

(B) cooperating law enforcement agencies.

(2) Adopt a policy that encourages and supports federally licensed firearms dealers to provide storage for prohibited persons.

(3) Establish a fee schedule consistent with the fees established in this section for the storage of firearms and other weapons by law enforcement agencies pursuant to this section.

(3)(4) Establish standards and guidelines to provide for the storage of firearms, ~~ammunition~~, and other weapons pursuant to this section by law enforcement agencies. Such guidelines shall provide that:

(A) with the consent of the law enforcement agency taking possession of a firearm, ~~ammunition~~, or weapon under this section, an owner may provide a storage container for the storage of such relinquished items;

(B) the law enforcement agency that takes possession of the firearm, ~~ammunition~~, or weapon may provide a storage container for the relinquished item or items at an additional fee; and

(C) the law enforcement agency that takes possession of the firearm, ~~ammunition~~, or weapon shall present the owner with a receipt at the time of relinquishment that includes the serial number and identifying characteristics of the firearm, ~~ammunition~~, or weapon and record the receipt of the item or items in a log to be established by the Department.

(4)(5) Report on January 15, 2015, and annually thereafter to the House and Senate Committees on Judiciary on the status of the program. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subdivision.

Sec. 2. 20 V.S.A. § 2308 is added to read:

§ 2308. STATEWIDE MODEL POLICY PROHIBITING FIREARMS  
ACCESS BY PROHIBITED PERSONS

(a) On or before December 30, 2026, the Department of Public Safety shall direct the Law Enforcement Advisory Board (LEAB) to adopt a statewide model law enforcement policy addressing firearms access by persons who are prohibited from possessing firearms pursuant to relief from abuse orders, extreme risk protection orders, or other legal prohibitions. The policy shall

create a legal, safe, and fair process, including necessary forms and delineated roles and responsibilities, for law enforcement agencies interacting with federally licensed firearms dealers that are storing firearms for prohibited persons. The policy shall address the following:

(1) legal removal of firearms from the scene of a domestic violence incident;

(2) steps for inquiry and lawful removal of firearms by law enforcement when serving protective orders;

(3) a process for notifying the plaintiff about service and relinquishment, appropriate handling, and storage of firearms;

(4) procedures for storage of firearms with federally licensed firearms dealers and third parties, including informing the defendant about the option of third-party storage; and

(5) methods of data collection about the number and type of firearms surrendered, including descriptions of the firearms.

(b) On or before June 30, 2027, every state, county, and municipal law enforcement agency shall adopt a model firearms surrender policy that includes each component of the LEAB model. If an agency has not adopted a policy on or before June 30, 2027, the agency shall be deemed to have adopted, and shall follow and enforce, the LEAB model.

Sec. 3. 13 V.S.A. § 4059 is amended to read:

§ 4059. RELINQUISHMENT, STORAGE, AND RETURN OF  
DANGEROUS WEAPONS

(a) A person who is required to relinquish a dangerous weapon other than a firearm in the person's possession, custody, or control by an extreme risk protection order issued under section 4053, 4054, or 4055 of this title shall upon service of the order immediately relinquish the dangerous weapon to a cooperating law enforcement agency. The law enforcement agency shall transfer the weapon to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives for proper disposition.

~~(b)(1)~~ A person who is required to relinquish a firearm in the person's possession, custody, or control by an extreme risk protection order issued under section 4053, 4054, or 4055 of this title shall, ~~unless the court orders an alternative relinquishment pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection, upon service of the order immediately relinquish the firearm to a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer~~ relinquish the firearm pursuant to the procedures required by 20 V.S.A. § 2307.

~~(2)(A) The court may order that the person relinquish a firearm to a person other than a cooperating law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer unless the court finds that relinquishment to the other person will not adequately protect the safety of any person.~~

~~(B) A person to whom a firearm is relinquished pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (2) shall execute an affidavit on a form approved by the Court Administrator stating that the person:~~

~~(i) acknowledges receipt of the firearm;~~

~~(ii) assumes responsibility for storage of the firearm until further order of the court and specifies the manner in which he or she will provide secure storage;~~

~~(iii) is not prohibited from owning or possessing firearms under State or federal law; and~~

~~(iv) understands the obligations and requirements of the court order, including the potential for the person to be subject to civil contempt proceedings pursuant to subdivision (C) of this subdivision (2) if the person permits the firearm to be possessed, accessed, or used by the person who relinquished the item or by any other person not authorized by law to do so.~~

~~(C) A person to whom a firearm is relinquished pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (2) shall be subject to civil contempt proceedings under 12 V.S.A. chapter 5 if the person permits the firearm to be possessed, accessed, or used by the person who relinquished the item or by any other person not authorized by law to do so. In the event that the person required to relinquish the firearm or any other person not authorized by law to possess the relinquished item obtains access to, possession of, or use of a relinquished item, all relinquished items shall be immediately transferred to the possession of a law enforcement agency or approved federally licensed firearms dealer pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section.~~

~~(c) A law enforcement agency or an approved federally licensed firearms dealer that takes possession of a firearm pursuant to subdivision (b)(1) of this section shall photograph, catalogue, and store the item in accordance with standards and guidelines established by the Department of Public Safety pursuant to 20 V.S.A. § 2307(i)(3). [Repealed.]~~

~~(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the lawful sale of firearms or other items. [Repealed.]~~

~~(e) An extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 4053 of this title or renewed pursuant to section 4055 of this title shall direct the law enforcement agency, approved federally licensed firearms dealer, or other~~

~~person in possession of a firearm under subsection (b) of this section to release it to the owner upon expiration of the order. [Repealed.]~~

~~(f)(1) A law enforcement agency, an approved federally licensed firearms dealer, or any other person who takes possession of a firearm for storage purposes pursuant to this section shall not release it to the owner without a court order unless the firearm is to be sold pursuant to subdivision (2)(A) of this subsection. If a court orders the release of a firearm stored under this section, the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer in possession of the firearm shall make it available to the owner within three business days after receipt of the order and in a manner consistent with federal law.~~

~~(2)(A)(i) If the owner fails to retrieve the firearm within 90 days after the court order releasing it, the firearm may be sold for fair market value. Title to the firearm shall pass to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer for the purpose of transferring ownership, except that the Vermont State Police shall follow the procedure described in 20 V.S.A. § 2305.~~

~~(ii) The law enforcement agency or firearms dealer shall make a reasonable effort to notify the owner of the sale before it occurs. In no event shall the sale occur until after the court issues a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 4053 of this title.~~

~~(iii) As used in this subdivision (2)(A), “reasonable effort” shall mean notice shall be served as provided for by Rule 4 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.~~

~~(B) Proceeds from the sale of a firearm pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (2) shall be apportioned as follows:~~

~~(i) associated costs, including the costs of sale and of locating and serving the owner, shall be paid to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer that incurred the cost; and~~

~~(ii) any proceeds remaining after payment is made to the law enforcement agency or firearms dealer pursuant to subdivision (i) of this subdivision (2)(B) shall be paid to the original owner. [Repealed.]~~

~~(g) A law enforcement agency shall be immune from civil or criminal liability for any damage or deterioration of a firearm stored or transported pursuant to this section. This subsection shall not apply if the damage or deterioration occurred as a result of recklessness, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct by the law enforcement agency. [Repealed.]~~

~~(h) This section shall be implemented consistent with the standards and guidelines established by the Department of Public Safety under 20 V.S.A. § 2307(i). [Repealed.]~~

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter:

(1) A dangerous weapon shall not be returned to the respondent if the respondent's possession of the weapon would be prohibited by state or federal law.

(2) A dangerous weapon shall not be taken into possession pursuant to this section if it is being or may be used as evidence in a pending criminal matter.

and that after passage the title of the bill be amended to read: "An act relating to firearms relinquishment and storage procedures"

#### Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2026.

Which proposal of amendment was considered and concurred in.

#### **Recess**

At three o'clock and twenty-four minutes in the afternoon, the Speaker declared a recess until the fall of the gavel.

#### **Message from the Governor**

A message was received from His Excellency, the Governor, by Ms. Jaye Pershing Johnson, Secretary of Civil and Military Affairs, as follows:

Madam Speaker:

I am directed by the Governor to inform the House of Representatives that on the 26th day of May, 2026, he signed bills originating in the House of the following titles:

- H. 512 An act relating to the regulation of the event ticketing market
- H. 536 An act relating to toxic heavy metals in baby food products
- H. 559 An act relating to the Parole Board
- H.739 An act relating to prohibiting the use and sale of the herbicide paraquat
- H.956 An act relating to approval of an amendment to the charter of the City of Burlington relating to the Office of Racial Equity, Inclusion, and Belonging

---

**Called to Order**

At four o'clock and twenty-one minutes in the afternoon, the Speaker called the House to order.

**Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Senate Proposal of Amendment Not Concurred in; Committee of Conference Requested and Appointed; Rules Suspended, Messaged to the Senate Forthwith**

**H. 955**

Pending entry on the Notice Calendar, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House bill, entitled

An act relating to next steps in transforming Vermont's education system  
Was taken up for immediate consideration.

The Senate proposed to the House to amend the bill by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

\* \* \* Legislative Intent \* \* \*

Sec. 1. FINDINGS; LEGISLATIVE INTENT

(a) Findings. The General Assembly finds that:

(1) Implementation of school district consolidation under 2015 Acts and Resolves No. 46 (Act 46) resulted in the creation of larger supervisory unions, supervisory districts, and unified union school districts, which have achieved measurable administrative efficiencies, including reductions in per-pupil central office costs and the elimination of duplicative governance structures, while maintaining or improving student opportunities in many regions.

(2) Regional high schools serving broader geographic areas provide expanded and more equitable access to academic programming, career and technical education, co-curricular opportunities, and specialized staff, which are often not sustainable at smaller scales.

(3) Research demonstrates that closing small elementary schools often yields limited or inconsistent cost savings once transportation, capital adjustments, and community impacts are considered, and may negatively affect student outcomes and family engagement, particularly in rural areas.

(4) Nationally, the average public school district enrolls approximately 5,000 students, while the median district size is substantially smaller, commonly cited near 1,500 students, reflecting a wide distribution of district scale across the United States.

(5) In rural states, school district design must account not only for enrollment but also for geographic size, as districts are often measured in square miles. Larger geographic areas can present barriers to equitable access to educational opportunity, requiring careful balancing of efficiency, transportation time, community connection, and student access to high-quality programming.

(6) Approximately 40 percent of Vermont high school graduates enroll in a two- or four-year degree program. This outcome does not reflect a lack of academic engagement but rather underscores the importance of ensuring that all students graduate with a clear and supported pathway, including high-quality career and technical education, workforce entry, or further education aligned with individual goals and regional economic needs.

(b) Legislative intent.

(1) To ensure each student is provided substantially equal opportunities for an excellent education that will prepare the student to thrive in a 21st-century world, it is the intent of the General Assembly to work strategically, intentionally, and thoughtfully to ensure that each incremental change made to Vermont's public education system provides strength and support to its only constitutionally required governmental service.

(2) The General Assembly recognizes that Vermont's schools anchor local economies and community identity, connecting young persons to their homes while supporting workforce development and long-term stability, and that different regions of Vermont have different needs, challenges, and opportunities. Further, it is the intent of the General Assembly to ensure that local voice and community input retain an important role in Vermont's evolving education landscape.

(3) It is the intent of the General Assembly to create a statewide education system that encourages and supports local elementary schools, central middle schools, and comprehensive, regional high schools that provide each student with universal access to career technical education.

(4) It is the policy of the State to provide substantially equal educational opportunities for all children in Vermont by authorizing two or more school districts, including an existing union school district, to form a union school district for the purpose of providing for the education of its resident students. It is therefore the intent of the General Assembly that the formation of union school districts shall be designed to encourage and support local decisions and actions that provide substantial equity of educational opportunities statewide, lead students to achieve or exceed the State's Education Quality Standards,

maximize operational efficiencies, promote transparency and accountability, and be delivered at a cost that parents, voters, and taxpayers value.

(5) It is further the intent of the General Assembly in the upcoming legislative sessions to leverage the insights of the foundation formula report submitted pursuant to 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 45a; the prekindergarten education funding reports submitted pursuant to Sec. 21 of this act; and the school transportation report submitted pursuant to Sec. 27b of this act to update the foundation formula enacted in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73 to account for the funding of all components of Vermont's education system.

\* \* \* Cooperative Educational Service Areas \* \* \*

Sec. 2. 16 V.S.A. chapter 10 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 10. ~~BOARDS OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION SERVICES~~  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE AREAS

§ 601. POLICY

It is the policy of the State to ~~allow and encourage supervisory unions to create boards of cooperative education services~~ educational service areas to provide shared programs and services on a regional and statewide level. ~~Formation of a board of cooperative education services shall be designed to build upon the geographically focused cooperative regions used by Vermont superintendents as of July 1, 2024;~~ It is the intent of the General Assembly that cooperative educational service areas are utilized by member supervisory unions to maximize the impact of available dollars through collaborative funding; reduce duplication of programs, personnel, and services; ensure every middle and high school student has a genuine opportunity to participate fully in and to benefit from career technical education; and contribute to equalizing the equalization of educational opportunities for all pupils.

§ 602. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Educator" means any:

(A) individual licensed under chapter 51 of this title, the majority of whose employed time in a public school district, supervisory union, or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area is assigned to furnish to students direct instructional or other educational services, as defined by rule of the Standards Board, or who is otherwise subject to licensing as determined by the Standards Board; or

\* \* \*

(2) “Supervisory union” means an administrative, planning, and educational service unit created by the State Board under section 261 of this title that consists of two or more school districts. This As used in this chapter, this term also means a supervisory district and a regional career technical center school district formed pursuant to the provisions of chapter 37, subchapter 5A of this title.

(3) “Cooperative educational service area” or “CESA” means an association of supervisory unions created pursuant to this chapter to deliver shared programs and services to complement the educational programs of member supervisory unions in a cost-effective manner. A CESA shall be a body politic and corporate with the powers and duties afforded it under this chapter.

§ 603. CREATION OF ~~BOARD OF COOPERATIVE EDUCATION~~  
SERVICES EDUCATIONAL SERVICE AREAS;  
ORGANIZATION; SECRETARY APPROVAL

(a) ~~Establishment of boards of cooperative education services educational service areas. When the boards of two or more supervisory unions vote to explore the advisability of entering into a written agreement to provide shared programs and services, the interested boards shall meet and discuss the terms of any such agreement. At this meeting or a subsequent meeting, the participating boards may enter into a proposed agreement to form an association of supervisory unions to deliver shared programs and services to complement the educational programs of member supervisory unions in a cost-effective manner. An association formed pursuant to this chapter shall be known as a board of cooperative education services (BOCES) and shall be a body politic and corporate with the powers and duties afforded them under this chapter. Supervisory unions are arranged into the following cooperative educational service areas:~~

(1) The Champlain Valley North CESA is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Franklin Northeast Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Enosburgh-Richford Unified Union School District and the Northern Mountain Valley Unified Union School District;

(B) Franklin West Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Fairfax School District, the Fletcher School District, and the Georgia School District;

(C) Grand Isle Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Alburgh School District, the Champlain Islands Unified Union School District, and the South Hero School District;

---

(D) Maple Run Unified Union Supervisory District; and

(E) Missisquoi Valley Supervisory District.

(2) The Chittenden Central CESA is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Burlington Supervisory District;

(B) Colchester Supervisory District;

(C) Essex Westford Educational Community Unified Union Supervisory District;

(D) Milton Supervisory District;

(E) South Burlington Supervisory District; and

(F) Winooski Supervisory District.

(3) The Champlain Valley South CESA is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Addison Central Supervisory District;

(B) Addison Northwest Supervisory District;

(C) Champlain Valley Supervisory District;

(D) Lincoln Supervisory District;

(E) Mount Abraham Unified Supervisory District;

(F) Mount Mansfield Unified Union Supervisory District; and

(G) Patricia A. Hannaford Regional Technical School District.

(4) The Southwest CESA is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Bennington Rutland Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Mettawee School District, the Taconic and Green Regional School District, and the Winhall School District;

(B) Greater Rutland County Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Ira School District, the Quarry Valley Unified Union School District, the Rutland Town School District, and the Wells Spring Unified Union School District;

(C) Mill River Unified Union Supervisory District;

(D) Rutland City Supervisory District;

(E) Rutland Northeast Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Barstow Unified Union School District and the Otter Valley Unified Union School District;

(F) Slate Valley Unified Union Supervisory District;

(G) Southwest Regional Technical Center; and

(H) Southwest Vermont Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Arlington School District, the Mount Anthony Union High School District #14, the North Bennington Graded School District, the Sandgate School District, and the Southwest Vermont Union Elementary School District.

(5) The Vermont Learning Collaborative is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Mountain View Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Pittsfield School District and the Mountain View School District;

(B) Springfield Supervisory District;

(C) Two Rivers Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Green Mountain Unified School District and the Ludlow-Mount Holly Unified Union School District;

(D) Windham Central Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Marlboro School District, the River Valleys Unified School District, the Stratton School District, the West River Modified Union Education District, and the Windham School District;

(E) Windham Northeast Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Bellows Falls Union High School District, the Rockingham School District, the Athens Grafton School District, and the Westminster School District;

(F) Windham Southeast Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Vernon Town School District and the Windham Southeast School District;

(G) Windham Southwest Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Halifax School District, the Readsboro School District, the Searsburg School District, the Somerset School District, the Stamford School District, and the Twin Valley Unified School District; and

(H) Windsor Southeast Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Hartland School District, the Mount Ascutney School District, and the Weathersfield School District.

---

(6) The Northeast CESA is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Caledonia Central Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Cabot School District, the Caledonia Cooperative School District, the Danville School District, the Peacham School District, and the Twinfield Union School District;

(B) Essex North Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Canaan School District, the Essex North Supervisory Union, and the NEK Choice School District;

(C) Hartford Supervisory District;

(D) Kingdom East Supervisory District;

(E) North Country Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Brighton School District, the Charleston School District, the Coventry School District, the Derby School District, the Holland School District, the Jay School District, the Lowell School District, the Morgan School District, the Newport City School District, the Newport Town School District, the North Country Union High School District, the North Country Union Junior High School Board, the Troy School District, and the Westfield School District;

(F) Orange East Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Blue Mountain Union School District, the Oxbow Unified Union School District, the Thetford Town School District, and the Waits River Valley Union School District #36;

(G) Orleans Central Supervisory Union, which is formed of the member school districts of the Lake Region Union Elementary-Middle School District and the Lake Region Union High School District;

(H) Rivendell Interstate Supervisory District;

(I) SAU 70; and

(J) St. Johnsbury Supervisory District.

(7) The Winooski Valley CESA is formed of the member supervisory unions of:

(A) Barre Unified Union Supervisory District;

(B) Central Vermont Career Center;

(C) Central Vermont Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Echo Valley Community School District and the Paine Mountain School District;

(D) Harwood Unified Union Supervisory District;

(E) Lamoille North Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Cambridge School District and the Lamoille North Modified Unified Union School District;

(F) Lamoille South Supervisory Union, which is composed of the Member School Districts of the Elmore-Morristown Unified Union School District and the Stowe School District;

(G) Montpelier Roxbury Supervisory District;

(H) Orange Southwest Unified Union Supervisory District;

(I) Orleans Southwest Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the Craftsbury School District, the Hazen Union School District, the Mountain View Union Elementary School District, the Stannard Town School District, and the Wolcott School District;

(J) Washington Central Unified Union Supervisory District; and

(K) White River Valley Supervisory Union, which is composed of the member school districts of the First Branch Unified School District, the Granville-Hancock Unified District, the Rochester-Stockbridge Unified District, the Sharon School District, the Strafford School District, and the White River Unified District.

~~(b) Articles of agreement Bylaws. Agreements to form a BOCES pursuant to this chapter shall take the form of articles of agreement and shall serve as the operating agreement for a BOCES. Agreements shall include a cost-benefit analysis outlining the projected financial savings or enhanced outcomes, or both, that the parties expect to realize through shared services or programs. No agreement or subsequent amendments shall take effect unless approved by the member supervisory union boards and the Secretary of Education. The Secretary shall approve articles of agreement if the Secretary finds that the formation of the proposed BOCES is in the best interests of the State, the students, and the member supervisory unions and aligns with the policy set forth in section 601 of this title, subject to the limitations of subsection (d) of this section. Each CESA shall establish bylaws to serve as the operating agreement of the CESA. At a minimum, the ~~articles of agreement~~ bylaws shall state:~~

- ~~(1) the names of the participating supervisory unions;~~
- ~~(2) the mission, purpose, and focus of the BOCES CESA;~~
- ~~(3) the programs or services to be offered by the BOCES CESA;~~

(4) the financial terms and conditions of membership of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA, including any applicable membership fee, which shall be allocated according to the aggregate average daily membership of each member supervisory union;

(5) the service fees for member supervisory unions and the service fees for nonmember supervisory unions, as applicable, which shall be based on the amount of services actually provided to each supervisory union, as applicable;

(6) the detailed procedure for the preparation and adoption of an annual budget with carryforward provisions;

(7) ~~the method of termination of the BOCES and the withdrawal of member supervisory unions, which shall include the apportionment of assets and liabilities; [Repealed.]~~

(8) the procedure for ~~admitting new members and for amending the articles of agreement~~ bylaws;

(9) the powers and duties of the board of directors of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA to operate and manage the association, including:

(A) board meeting attendance requirements;

(B) consequences for failure to attend a board meeting;

(C) a conflict-of-interest policy; and

(D) a policy regarding board member salaries or stipends; and

(10) any other matter not incompatible with law that the member supervisory unions consider necessary ~~to the formation of the BOCES.~~

(c) Board of directors. A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall be managed by a board of directors, which shall be composed of one person appointed annually by each member supervisory union board. Appointed persons shall be members of a member supervisory union board or the superintendent or designee of the member supervisory union. Each member of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA board of directors shall be entitled to a vote. No member of the board of directors of a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall serve as a member of a board of directors or as an officer or employee of any related for-profit or nonprofit organization. The board of directors shall elect a chair from its members and provide for such other officers as it may determine are necessary. The board of directors may also establish subcommittees and create board policies and procedures as it may determine are necessary. The board of directors shall meet not fewer than four times annually. Each member of the board of directors shall provide updates on the activities of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA on a quarterly basis to the member's appointing supervisory union board at an open board meeting.

~~(d) Number of BOCESs. There shall be not more than seven BOCESs statewide. Supervisory unions shall not be a member of more than one BOCES but may seek services as a nonmember from other BOCESs. [Repealed.]~~

§ 604. POWERS OF ~~BOARDS OF~~ COOPERATIVE EDUCATION  
SERVICES EDUCATIONAL SERVICE AREAS

(a) In addition to any other powers granted by law, a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall have the power to provide educational programs, services, facilities, and professional and other staff that, in its discretion, best serve the needs of its members, including professional development, curriculum coordination and development, and transportation. A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall follow all applicable State and federal laws in its provision of services, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794, and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400–1482. At a minimum, a CESA shall offer services in the following areas to its members, when requested and when approved by the CESA board:

(1) special education, including implementation and maintenance of tiered systems of support and the provision of low-incidence, high-cost services;

(2) business, information technology, and administrative services; and

(3) union school district creation consultation and facilitation.

(b) A ~~BOCES~~ may CESA shall employ an executive director who shall serve under the general direction of the board and who shall be responsible for the care and supervision of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA. The board shall annually evaluate the executive director's performance and effectiveness in implementing the programs, policies, and goals of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA. The executive director shall not serve as a board member, officer, or employee of any related for-profit or nonprofit organization.

(c) A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall be a body politic and corporate and shall have standing to sue and be sued to the same extent as a school district. A ~~BOCES~~ CESA may enter into contracts for the purchase of supplies, materials, and services and for the purchase or leasing of land, buildings, and equipment as considered necessary by the board of directors. Section 559 of this title shall apply to the procurement of services or items with costs that exceed \$40,000.00, as well as high-cost construction contracts, as defined by subsection 559(b) of this title.

(d) The board of directors of a ~~BOCES~~ CESA may apply for State, federal, or private grants, for which a ~~BOCES~~ CESA may be otherwise eligible, to obtain funds necessary to carry out the purpose for which the ~~BOCES~~ CESA is

established. Nothing in this chapter is intended to create an entitlement to federal funds distributed by the Agency of Education to local education agencies.

§ 605. FINANCING, BUDGETING, AND ACCOUNTING

(a) Education cooperative fund. A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall establish and manage a fund to be known as an education cooperative fund. All monies contributed by the member school districts and all grants or gifts from the federal government, State government, charitable foundations, private corporations, or any other source shall be deposited into the fund.

(b) Treasurer.

(1) A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall appoint a treasurer who may be a treasurer of a member school district and who shall be sworn in before entering the duties of the office.

(2) The treasurer may, subject to the direction of the board of directors, receive and disburse all money belonging to the board without further appropriation.

(3) The treasurer shall keep financial records of cash receipts and disbursements and shall make those records available to the board of directors upon request.

(4) The board of directors shall ensure that its blanket bond covers a newly appointed treasurer before the treasurer enters upon the duties of the office. In lieu of a blanket bond, a ~~BOCES~~ CESA may choose to provide suitable crime insurance coverage. The board of directors may pay reasonable compensation to the treasurer for services rendered and shall evaluate the treasurer's performance annually.

(c) Financial accounting system. A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall use the uniform chart of accounts and financial reporting requirements used by supervisory unions as its financial accounting system.

(d) Audit. Annually, a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall cause an independent audit to be made of its financial statements consistent with generally accepted governmental auditing standards and shall discuss and vote to accept the audit report at an open meeting of the board. The board shall transmit a copy of each audit to the boards of its member supervisory unions.

(e) Annual statement. Annually, a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall prepare financial statements, including:

- (1) a statement of net assets; and
- (2) a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in net assets.

(f) Budget. A ~~The board of cooperative education services~~ a CESA shall adopt a budget prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which the budget is adopted.

(g) Loans. A ~~BOCES~~ CESA may, upon approval of its members, negotiate or contract with any person, corporation, association, or company for a loan not to exceed the difference between the anticipated revenues for the current fiscal year for the budget of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA and the amount credited to date to said budget in order to pay current obligations. Such loan shall be liquidated within six months thereafter from monies subsequently credited to said budget. The total principal, interest, and fees to be paid on such loan shall not exceed the total amount of the authorized budget for the same length of time.

#### § 606. ANNUAL REPORT; PUBLIC INFORMATION

(a) The board of a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall prepare an annual report concerning the affairs of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA and have it printed and distributed to the boards of the member supervisory unions. The annual report shall include, at a minimum:

(1) information on the programs and services offered by the ~~BOCES~~ CESA, including information on the cost-effectiveness of such programs and services and progress made towards achieving the objectives and purposes set forth in the articles of agreement; and

(2) audited financial statements and the independent auditor's report.

(b) A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall maintain an internet website that makes the following information available to the public at no cost:

(1) a list of the members of the board of directors of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA;

(2) copies of approved minutes of open meetings held by the board of the ~~BOCES~~ CESA;

(3) a copy of the articles of agreement and any subsequent amendments; and

(4) a copy of the annual report required under subsection (a) of this section.

#### § 607. EMPLOYMENT

(a) A ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall be considered to be a public employer and may employ personnel, including educators, to carry out the purposes and functions of the board. Annually, the board of a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall conduct an area survey of the salaries of the educators and staff employed by the ~~BOCES's~~ CESA's member supervisory unions and school districts.

(b) No person shall be eligible for employment by a ~~BOCES~~ CESA as an educator unless the person is appropriately licensed by the Standards Board for Professional Educators pursuant to chapter 51 of this title.

(c) A person employed by a ~~BOCES~~ CESA as an educator shall be a participant in the Vermont State Teachers' Retirement System pursuant to chapter 55 of this title.

(d) A person who is employed by a ~~BOCES~~ CESA and who is not an educator shall be a participant in the Vermont Municipal Employees' Retirement System pursuant to 24 V.S.A. chapter 125.

(e) Educators employed by a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall be entitled to organize pursuant to chapter 57 of this title.

(f) Employees employed by a ~~BOCES~~ CESA and who are not educators shall be entitled to organize pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 22.

(g) Educators and employees who are employed by a ~~BOCES~~ CESA shall be provided health care benefits pursuant to chapter 61 of this title.

#### § 608. CESA MEMBERSHIP ADJUSTMENT PROPOSALS

(a) The board of a member supervisory union may propose to the General Assembly to adjust the membership of the CESA it belongs to in accordance with the following procedure:

(1) The board of a supervisory union may vote to propose withdrawal from its current CESA in order to become a member of a different CESA.

(2) If a majority of the supervisory union board members vote in favor of withdrawing from one CESA in order to join a different CESA, the supervisory union board shall transmit the results of the membership adjustment proposal vote to the boards of both applicable CESAs.

(3) The board of a supervisory union's current CESA and the board of the CESA the supervisory union has voted to join shall hold separate advisory votes to approve the membership adjustment proposal within 45 days after the results of the supervisory union board vote held pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection.

(4) The supervisory union board requesting the membership adjustment shall submit the results of the advisory CESA board votes to the Secretary of Education with the following information:

(A) the minutes recorded by the supervisory union board that detail the origins and intent of the CESA membership adjustment proposal;

(B) copies of the warnings and published notices for any public hearings held to discuss the membership adjustment proposal;

(C) the minutes recorded by the supervisory union board that detail any public hearings held to discuss the membership adjustment proposal, including minutes from the meeting at which the board voted in favor of the CESA membership adjustment proposal; and

(D) the results of the advisory CESA board votes made pursuant to subdivision (3) of this subsection (a).

(b) The Secretary of Education shall deliver copies of the information required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section to the Clerk of the House, the Secretary of the Senate, and the chairs of the committees concerned with CESA membership of both houses of the General Assembly.

(c) The membership adjustment proposal shall become effective upon affirmative enactment of the proposal, either as proposed or as amended by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2a. 16 V.S.A. § 604(a) is amended to read:

(a) In addition to any other powers granted by law, a CESA shall have the power to provide educational programs, services, facilities, and professional and other staff that, in its discretion, best serve the needs of its members; ~~including professional development, curriculum coordination and development, and transportation.~~ A CESA shall follow all applicable State and federal laws in its provision of services, including Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794, and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400–1482. At a minimum, a CESA shall offer services in the following areas to its members, when requested and when approved by the CESA board:

(1) special education, including implementation and maintenance of tiered systems of support and the provision of low-incidence, high-cost services;

(2) business, information technology, and administrative services; ~~and~~

(3) union school district creation consultation and facilitation;

(4) professional development;

(5) curriculum coordination and development;

(6) transportation; and

(7) facilities master planning.

Sec. 2b. VERMONT LEARNING COLLABORATIVE AND RIVER VALLEY TECHNICAL CENTER MEMBERSHIP

On or before December 15, 2027, the River Valley Technical Center School District and Vermont Learning Collaborative shall propose a membership adjustment pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 608 to the General Assembly to formally include the River Valley Technical Center as a member of the Vermont Learning Collaborative. Prior to any such membership adjustment being enacted, the Vermont Learning Collaborative shall offer services to the River Valley Technical Center as requested.

Sec. 3. REPEAL

2024 Acts and Resolves No. 168, Sec. 3 (transition; report) is repealed.

Sec. 4. 2024 Acts and Resolves No. 168, Sec. 4, as amended by 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 72, Sec. 7, is further amended to read:

Sec. 4. BOCES CESA GRANT PROGRAM; APPROPRIATION

(a) ~~There is established the Boards of Cooperative Education Services Educational Service Area Start-up Grant Program, to be administered by the Agency of Education, from funds appropriated for this purpose, to award grants to enable the formation of boards of cooperative education services (BOCES) formed pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 10 after July 1, 2024 the CESAs created in 16 V.S.A. § 603(a) to assist with start-up costs. Supervisory unions CESAs shall be eligible for a single \$10,000.00 \$15,000.00 grant after two or more boards vote to explore the advisability of forming a board of cooperative education services pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 603(a). Grants may be used for start-up and formation costs, including the development of proposed articles of agreement bylaws. Grants shall be awarded to only one supervisory union within each group of supervisory unions exploring the formation of a BOCES.~~

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of 16 V.S.A. § 4025 to the contrary, the sum of \$70,000.00 is appropriated from the Education Fund to the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2025 to fund the ~~Boards of Cooperative Education Services~~ Educational Service Area Start-up Grant Program created in subsection (a) of this section. Unexpended appropriations shall carry forward into the subsequent fiscal year and remain available for use for this purpose.

(c) Of the funds appropriated to the Agency of Education in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 32(a)(1), as amended by Sec. C.103 of legislation enacting the budget in fiscal year 2027, \$30,000.00 shall be used to provide additional funding to the Cooperative Educational Service Area Start-up Grant Program created in subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 5. 16 V.S.A. § 261a is amended to read:

§ 261a. DUTIES OF SUPERVISORY UNION BOARD

\* \* \*

(b) Virtual merger. In order to maximize the impact of available funding and resources, and to reduce duplication of educational programs, personnel, and services, whenever legally permissible, supervisory unions are encouraged to reach agreements with other supervisory unions jointly to provide any service or perform any duty under this section pursuant to section 267 of this title, or to form ~~boards of cooperative education services~~ educational service areas pursuant to chapter 10 of this title. Agreements between supervisory unions are not subject to the waiver requirement of subdivision (a)(8) of this section. Agreements shall include a cost-benefit analysis outlining the projected financial savings or enhanced outcomes, or both, that the parties expect to realize through shared services or programs.

\* \* \*

Sec. 6. 16 V.S.A. § 1691a is amended to read:

§ 1691a. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) “Administrator” means an individual licensed under this chapter the majority of whose employed time in a public school, school district, supervisory union, or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area is assigned to developing and managing school curriculum, evaluating and disciplining personnel, or supervising and managing a public school system or public school program.

\* \* \*

(10) “Teacher” means an individual licensed under this chapter the majority of whose employed time in a public school district, supervisory union, or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area is assigned to furnish to students direct instructional or other educational services, as defined by rule of the Standards Board, or who is otherwise subject to licensing as determined by the Standards Board.

Sec. 7. 16 V.S.A. § 1931(20) is amended to read:

(20) “Teacher” means any licensed teacher, principal, supervisor, superintendent, or any professional licensed by the Vermont Standards Board for Professional Educators who is regularly employed, or otherwise contracted if following retirement, for the full normal working time for the teacher’s position in a public day school or school district within the State, or in any

school or teacher-training institution located within the State, controlled by the State Board of Education, and supported wholly by the State; or in certain public independent schools designated for such purposes by the Board in accordance with section 1935 of this title; or who is regularly employed by a ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area created in accordance with chapter 10 of this title. In all cases of doubt, the Board shall determine whether any person is a teacher as defined in this chapter. It does not mean a person who is teaching with an emergency license.

Sec. 8. 24 V.S.A. § 5051(10) is amended to read:

(10) “Employee” means the following persons employed on a regular basis by a school district, by a supervisory union, or by a ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area for not fewer than 1,040 hours in a year and for not fewer than 30 hours a week for the school year, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 1071, or for not fewer than 1,040 hours in a year and for not fewer than 24 hours a week year-round; provided, however, that if a person who was employed on a regular basis by a school district as either a special education or transportation employee and who was transferred to and is working in a supervisory union or a ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area in the same capacity pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 261a(a)(6) or (8)(E) and if that person is also employed on a regular basis by a school district within the supervisory union, then the person is an “employee” if these criteria are met by the combined hours worked for the supervisory union and school district. The term also means persons employed on a regular basis by a municipality other than a school district for not fewer than 1,040 hours in a year and for not fewer than 24 hours per week, including persons employed in a library at least one-half of whose operating expenses are met by municipal funding:

\* \* \*

Sec. 9. 16 V.S.A. § 1981 is amended to read:

#### § 1981. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter unless the context requires otherwise:

\* \* \*

(8) “School board negotiations council” means, for a supervisory district, its school board, and, for school districts within a supervisory union or ~~board of a cooperative education services~~ educational service area, the body comprising representatives designated by each school board within the supervisory union or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ supervisory union board within each cooperative educational service area and by the supervisory union board or board of a cooperative educational service area

educational service area to engage in professional negotiations with a teachers' or administrators' organization.

(9) "Teachers' organization negotiations council" or "administrators' organization negotiations council" means the body comprising representatives designated by each teachers' organization or administrators' organization within a supervisory district, supervisory union, or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area to act as its representative for professional negotiations.

Sec. 10. 21 V.S.A. § 1722 is amended to read:

§ 1722. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

(18) "School board negotiations council" means, for a supervisory district, its school board, and, for school districts within a supervisory union or ~~board of a cooperative education services~~ educational service area, the body comprising representatives designated by each school board within the supervisory union or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ supervisory union board within a cooperative educational service area and by the supervisory union board or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area to engage in collective bargaining with their school employees' negotiations council.

(19) "School employees' negotiations council" means the body comprising representatives designated by each exclusive bargaining agent within a supervisory district, supervisory union, or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area to engage in collective bargaining with its school board negotiations council.

\* \* \*

(21) "Municipal school employee" means an employee of a supervisory union, school district, or ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area who is not otherwise subject to 16 V.S.A. chapter 57 (labor relations for teachers and administrators) and who is not otherwise excluded pursuant to subdivision (12) of this section.

\* \* \*

Sec. 11. 16 V.S.A. § 2101 is amended to read:

§ 2101. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

(3) “School employer” means a supervisory union or school district as those terms are defined in section 11 of this title, or a ~~board of cooperative education services~~ educational service area formed pursuant to chapter 10 of this title.

#### Sec. 12. CESA TRANSITION

(a) Within 30 days following the passage of this act, each member supervisory union board of each CESA created under 16 V.S.A. § 603(a) shall appoint a person to serve on the board of directors of the applicable CESA pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 603(c).

(b) Within 45 days following the passage of this act, the superintendent of the supervisory union with the highest aggregate average daily membership of each CESA created under 16 V.S.A. § 603(a) shall call a meeting of the directors of the CESA at which each CESA board shall elect a chair and other necessary officers.

(c) The articles of agreement of the Vermont Learning Collaborative (VTLC) in effect on June 30, 2026, shall serve as the operating agreement of the VTLC unless and until amended.

\* \* \* Union School District Exploration and Formation \* \* \*

#### Sec. 13. UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT CREATION CONSULTATION AND FACILITATION; MERGER COMMITTEES

(a) Facilitator. On or before September 1, 2026, the Vermont Learning Collaborative (VTLC), a CESA formed pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 10, shall employ or contract for the services of seven union school district formation facilitators (facilitators) who shall be responsible for organizing and facilitating merger committees to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district. The VTLC shall also hire one lead facilitator who, in addition to facilitating merger committees as necessary, shall oversee the work of the seven facilitators. A facilitator shall have knowledge of and experience working in Vermont’s public education system. The VTLC shall assign one facilitator to each CESA membership region created pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 603(a)(1)–(7). Facilitators shall assist merger committees with strength-based asset mapping and with developing and executing a public outreach plan that maximizes public engagement for the merger committee process.

(b) Merger committees.

(1) On or before September 15, 2026, each school district shall identify at least one current member of the board to participate in its assigned merger

committee, subject to the participation requirements contained in 16 V.S.A. §§ 706 and 707.

(2) On or before October 15, 2026:

(A) Each facilitator shall group school districts within the facilitator's assigned CESA region's member supervisory unions together to form merger committees to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district. The facilitator shall consult with school district boards prior to finalizing merger committee membership. Using the suggested school district groupings contained in Sec. 14 of this act as guidance, and taking into consideration grand list values, accounting for the homestead exemption and current education spending, the facilitator shall group school districts together according to the following criteria:

(i) the total average daily membership of school districts forming a merger committee shall be a minimum of 2,000 students, as practical;

(ii) school districts shall be contiguous; and

(iii) school districts on the same merger committee may be members of different supervisory unions.

(B) Each merger committee shall hold its first meeting.

(3) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a school district shall participate in good faith in the merger committee it is assigned to by the facilitator.

(4) A merger committee formed pursuant to this section shall adhere to the processes and requirements of 16 V.S.A. chapter 11, subchapter 2, as amended by this section.

(A) If a merger committee identifies a school district as necessary that is not a member of the merger committee or that is not a member of the CESA, or both, the merger committee shall work with the applicable facilitator or facilitators to adjust merger committee membership as necessary.

(B) Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 706(b) as it applies to study committee budgets and 16 V.S.A. § 707(a) and (b), a merger committee formed pursuant to this section shall be funded through appropriations made by the General Assembly for this purpose; provided, however, that if a merger committee's needs exceed the appropriations provided, it may elect to increase its budget according to the processes and procedures established in 16 V.S.A. chapter 11.

(C) In addition to the requirements of 16 V.S.A. chapter 11, subchapter 2, a merger committee shall also explore the advisability and

feasibility of a contemplated new unified union school district providing for the education of its resident students through local elementary schools, central middle schools, and comprehensive, regional high schools that provide each student with universal access to career technical education.

(D) A merger committee formed pursuant to this section shall prepare a report with its final recommendations as to whether it is advisable or inadvisable to form a new unified union school district. In addition to the report requirements in 16 V.S.A. § 708(c), the final report of each merger committee formed pursuant to this section shall include the following:

(i) the names of the school districts participating in the merger committee;

(ii) an analysis of the strengths and challenges of the current structures of all “necessary” and “advisable” school districts;

(iii) the merger committee’s final recommendation as to whether it is advisable or inadvisable to propose the formation of a new unified union school district;

(iv) an analysis of how the final recommendation will enable the merger committee member school districts to, under the foundation formula, maximize operational efficiencies, promote transparency and accountability, and encourage and support local decisions and actions that provide equal opportunities for an excellent education, all at a cost that parents, voters, and taxpayers value; and

(v) if the decision of the merger committee was not unanimous, an analysis of the minority view of the committee, including an analysis of how any school district participating in the merger committee but not recommended to be part of the new unified union school district will, under the foundation formula:

(I) provide excellent educational opportunities that allow students to achieve or exceed the State’s Education Quality Standards;

(II) maximize operational efficiencies that allow the district to meet or exceed the State’s District Quality Standards;

(III) provide resident students with a genuine opportunity to participate fully and to benefit from career technical education; and

(IV) provide special education services.

(E) Members of a merger committee that determines it is inadvisable to propose the formation of a new unified union school district may form a study committee or committees and may pursue any union school district

formation option available under 16 V.S.A. chapter 11 after the merger committee members vote to dissolve the merger committee formed pursuant to this section.

(F)(i) Each merger committee formed pursuant to this section shall consult with area career technical education (CTE) directors and shall document such consultation and any recommendations made by a CTE director in the merger committee's final report issued pursuant to subdivision (D) of this subdivision (b)(4). The final report shall also include an analysis of how CTE access will be achieved for all students residing within the proposed new unified union school district.

(ii) If a merger committee's member school districts send their resident students to a regional career technical center school district (regional CTE school district) formed pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 37, subchapter 5A, the final report shall include an analysis of whether the applicable regional CTE school district shall dissolve, and the CTE center operated by the regional CTE school district shall be operated by a new unified union school district formed pursuant to this section. The analysis shall include the position of the regional CTE school district.

(5) On or before September 1, 2027, each merger committee shall complete its final report and transmit it, along with proposed articles of agreement, as applicable, to the school board of each school district that the report identifies as either "necessary" or "advisable" if the merger committee determined it was advisable to form a new unified union school district, or to the school board of each school district participating on the merger committee if the merger committee determined it was inadvisable to form a new unified union school district. If a merger committee completes its work before September 1, 2027, the committee may transmit its report to the applicable school boards, the Secretary of Education, and the State Board of Education at any time the report is ready for review, subject to the provisions of subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

(6) Facilitators shall monitor the work of the General Assembly related to education transformation and share the most up-to-date fiscal modeling with the merger committees.

(7) The Agency of Education shall make Agency staff available to assist the facilitators by providing technical assistance to the merger committees, as requested.

(8) Throughout the merger committee process, facilitators and members of merger committees shall work together with their assigned school districts to endeavor to prevent any school district with an average daily membership of

fewer than 750 students from becoming isolated by being left out of the formation of a new unified union school district.

(c) Secretary review. If a merger committee determines that it is advisable to propose the formation of a new unified union school district, the merger committee shall transmit the required report and proposed articles of agreement to the Secretary pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 709(b). If the Secretary fails to submit the report and proposed articles of agreement, with the Secretary's recommendations, to the State Board within 30 days following receipt of the report and proposed articles of agreement or on or before December 1, 2027, whichever date shall occur first, the merger committee shall transmit the report and proposed articles of agreement directly to the State Board, which shall then take action pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 709(c) regardless of whether the Secretary submits a recommendation regarding the proposed unified union school district.

(d) State Board findings. The State Board shall issue the findings required pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 709(c)(2) on or before December 15, 2027.

(e) Vote to form a unified union school district. Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 708(b)(2)(B) or any other provision of law to the contrary, if a merger committee formed pursuant to this section determines that it is advisable to propose the formation of a new unified union school district, the voters of each school district that is identified as "necessary" or "advisable" shall vote whether to form the proposed unified union school district, in accordance with 16 V.S.A. § 710, on March 7, 2028.

(f) Merger committee status report. On or before February 1, 2027, the lead facilitator, in consultation with the Agency of Education, shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Education and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Education and on Finance and the Agency of Education with information regarding the membership and status of each merger committee formed pursuant to this section.

Sec. 13a. SCHOOL DISTRICT MERGER PROPOSAL; GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY APPROVAL

(a) As used in this section, "eligible school district" means a school district that has not successfully merged with a neighboring school district on or before July 1, 2028, pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act.

(b) An eligible school district may propose to the General Assembly to merge the school district with a unified union school district by majority vote of the legal voters of the school district present and voting at any annual or special meeting warned for that purpose in accordance with the following procedure:

(1) The board of an eligible school district may propose a plan to merge (a merger proposal) with a unified union school district created pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act, or a unified union school district already in existence on July 1, 2026, upon either a vote of the board of the eligible school district to propose a merger plan or upon a petition to do so by at least five percent of the voters of the eligible school district. An eligible school district shall only propose a plan to merge with a unified union school district that is contiguous to the eligible school district.

(2) A merger proposal shall include an analysis of the following:

(A) the educational advantages and disadvantages likely to result from both the proposed merger of the eligible school district with the unified union district and the eligible school district remaining a stand-alone school district;

(B) the financial advantages and disadvantages under the foundation formula likely to result from both the proposed merger and the eligible school district remaining a stand-alone school district;

(C) the likely operational and financial viability and sustainability of both the eligible school district remaining a stand-alone school district and the unified union district if the merger plan is approved and the eligible district ceases to exist as a stand-alone school district and becomes part of the unified union school district; and

(D) any other advantages and disadvantages of the merger proposal, including any advantages and disadvantages to the students and taxpayers of the region and the State.

(3) Within 90 days following the board of an eligible school district finalizing a merger proposal, the voters of the eligible school district shall vote on whether to approve the proposed plan of merger. The question shall be determined by Australian ballot and ballots shall be mailed to all active voters, as applicable, not later than 43 days before the election.

(4) Within 45 days after the vote held pursuant to subsection (b) of this section or 15 days after a vote to reconsider the original vote under 17 V.S.A. § 2661, whichever is later, the clerk of the eligible school district shall certify the results of the vote to the Secretary of State, who shall record the certificate and give notice of the vote to the clerk of the unified union school district that the eligible school district proposes to join and to the Secretary of Education.

(c) The Secretary of Education shall deliver copies of the certified voting results and copies of the following documents to the Clerk of the House, the Secretary of the Senate, and the chairs of the committees concerned with the formation of union school districts of both houses of the General Assembly:

(1)(A) if the merger proposal was initiated by the board of the eligible school district, the minutes recorded by the board that detail the origins of the merger proposal;

(B) if the merger proposal was initiated by voter petition, the body of the petition and evidence of the required number of petition signatures;

(2) the board's analysis required pursuant to this subsection;

(3) copies of the warnings, published notices, and minutes for each of the public hearings held to discuss the merger proposal;

(4) copies of the warnings and published notices for the meeting to vote on the merger proposal; and

(5) a copy of the ballot and the results of the vote on the merger proposal.

(d) The merger proposal shall become effective upon affirmative enactment of the proposal, either as proposed or as amended, by the General Assembly.

#### Sec. 13b. MORATORIUM ON WITHDRAWAL FROM OR DISSOLUTION OF UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a town or group of towns shall be prohibited from petitioning to withdraw from a union school district under the provisions of 16 V.S.A. § 724 or 725, as applicable, through fiscal year 2035.

#### Sec. 13c. SECRETARY OF STATE REPORT; TOWN MEETING DAY 2028 ELECTION RESOURCES

On or before January 15, 2027, the Secretary of State, in consultation with school district clerks, shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Education, on Government Operations and Military Affairs, and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Education, on Government Operations, and on Finance with recommendations for the funding and resources necessary for school district clerks to oversee the elections to form union school districts held pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act on Town Meeting Day 2028, as well as the resources needed to ensure ballots are mailed to all active voters, as applicable. The report shall also identify foreseen challenges and any recommendations for legislative action necessary to support the work of school district clerks.

#### Sec. 14. GUIDANCE FOR MERGER COMMITTEE GROUPINGS

Facilitators shall use the school district groupings contained in subdivisions (1)–(18) of this section as guidance when forming merger committees pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act. The facilitators shall include advisory representation from the four regional career technical center school districts (CTE school

districts) formed pursuant to the provisions of 16 V.S.A. chapter 37, subchapter 5a on any merger committee whose member school districts are served by the CTE school districts. The advisory members appointed from the CTE school districts shall be nonvoting members of the merger committee. Facilitators may form merger committees that differ from the guidance contained in this section; provided, however, that a facilitator shall transmit the facilitator's rationale for such choices to the lead facilitator for inclusion in the report required pursuant to Sec. 15 of this act.

(1) Group one: Arlington School District, Mount Anthony Union High School District #14, North Bennington Graded School District, Sandgate School District, Searsburg School District, and Southwest Vermont Union Elementary School District.

(2) Group two: Halifax School District, Marlboro School District, Readsboro School District, Stamford School District, Twin Valley Unified School District, Vernon Town School District, West River Modified Union Education District, and Windham Southeast School District.

(3) Group three: Mettawee School District, River Valleys Unified School District, Stratton School District, Taconic and Green Regional School District, Wells Spring Unified Union School District, and Winhall School District.

(4) Group four: Athens Grafton School District, Bellows Falls Union High School District, Green Mountain Unified School District, Ludlow-Mount Holly Unified Union School District, Rockingham School District, Springfield School District, Westminster School District, and Windham School District.

(5) Group five: Hartford School District, Hartland School District, Mount Ascutney School District, Mountain Views School District, Pittsfield School District, and Weathersfield School District.

(6) Group six: Barstow Unified School District, Ira School District, Mill River Unified Union School District, Otter Valley Unified Union School District, Quarry Valley Unified Union School District, Rutland City School District, Rutland Town School District, and Slate Valley Unified Union School District.

(7) Group seven: First Branch Unified School District, Granville-Hancock Unified District, Orange Southwest Unified Union School District, Rochester-Stockbridge Unified District, Sharon School District, Strafford School District, and White River Unified District.

(8) Group eight: Blue Mountain Union School District, Cabot School District, Danville School District, Echo Valley Community School District,

---

Oxbow Unified Union School District, Peacham School District, Thetford School District, and Waits River Valley Union School District #36.

(9) Group nine: Caledonia Cooperative School District, Kingdom East Unified Union School District, and St. Johnsbury School District.

(10) Group 10: Cambridge School District, Craftsbury School District, Elmore Morristown Unified Union School District, Hazen Union High School District, Lamoille North Modified Unified Union School District, Mountain View Union Elementary School District, Stannard Town School District, Stowe School District, and Wolcott School District.

(11) Group 11: Brighton School District, Canaan School District, Charleston School District, Coventry School District, Derby School District, Essex North Supervisory Union, Holland School District, Jay School District, Lake Region Union Elementary-Middle School District, Lake Region Union High School District, Lowell School District, Morgan School District, NEK Choice School District, Newport City School District, Newport Town School District, North Country Union Junior High School Board, North Country Union High School District, Troy School District, and Westfield School District.

(12) Group 12: Alburgh School District, Champlain Islands Unified Union School District, Enosburgh-Richford Unified Union School District, Fairfax School District, Fletcher School District, Georgia School District, Maple Run Unified School District, Missisquoi Valley School District, Northern Mountain Valley Unified Union School District, and South Hero School District.

(13) Group 13: Colchester School District, Essex Westford Educational Community Unified Union School District, and Milton School District.

(14) Group 14: Burlington School District, South Burlington School District, and Winooski School District.

(15) Group 15: Champlain Valley School District.

(16) Group 16: Mount Mansfield Unified Union School District.

(17) Group 17: Addison Central School District, Addison Northwest School District, Lincoln School District, and Mount Abraham Unified School District.

(18) Group 18: Barre Unified Union School District, Harwood Unified Union School District, Montpelier Roxbury School District, Paine Mountain School District, Twinfield Unified School District, and Washington Central Unified Union School District.

---

Sec. 14a. INTERIM MERGER COMMITTEE REPORTS

(a) On or before January 1, 2028, the lead facilitator employed or contracted by the Vermont Learning Collaborative (VTLC) shall submit a written report to the House and Senate Committees on Education with the final recommendations of each merger committee formed pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act.

(b) On or before January 1, 2028, the Agency of Education, in consultation with the merger committees formed pursuant to this act and the State Board of Education, shall submit a written interim report to the House and Senate Committees on Education with preliminary recommendations for CESA boundary adjustments that take into account the final recommendations of the merger committees formed pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act.

Sec. 15. MERGER COMMITTEE RESULTS AND ANALYSIS;  
FACILITATOR REPORT

On or before December 1, 2028, the lead facilitator employed or contracted by the Vermont Learning Collaborative (VTLC) shall submit a written report to the House and Senate Committees on Education with the following:

(1) a determination and identification of any school district that is a bad faith participant in the merger committee process created pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act;

(2) the results of each merger committee overseen by each facilitator employed or contracted by the VTLC; and

(3) information regarding whether, and, if so, how, the following issues impacted or influenced the final outcome for each merger committee overseen by the facilitator, along with recommendations for legislative action needed to remove identified barriers to the formation of new union school districts:

(A) differences in staffing costs and the costs associated with moving from several different collectively bargained agreements to one collectively bargained agreement for applicable staff in the new union school district;

(B) differences in operating structures;

(C) geographic and topographic barriers;

(D) enrollment patterns and projections; and

(E) any other factor the facilitator found to have influenced the final decision of a merger committee.

---

Sec. 16. CESA BOUNDARIES; AGENCY OF EDUCATION REPORT

On or before December 1, 2028, the Agency of Education, in consultation with the merger committees formed pursuant to this act and the State Board of Education, shall submit a written report to the House and Senate Committees on Education with recommendations for CESA boundary adjustments that take into account the new union school districts formed or proposed to be formed pursuant to this act.

Sec. 16a. ISOLATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT

On or before November 1, 2029, the State Board of Education shall submit a written report to the House and Senate Committees on Education with the name of any school district with an average daily membership of fewer than 750 students that has not successfully merged with a neighboring school district by July 1, 2028, pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act and recommendations for whether, and, if so, how, to merge such school districts with neighboring, larger school districts in order to promote financial and operational viability for school district resources and access to excellent educational opportunities for students.

Sec. 17. MERGER COMMITTEE REIMBURSEMENT GRANTS; CESA EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR GRANTS; REPORTS; FUNDING

(a) Merger committee reimbursement grant; appropriation.

(1) The Agency of Education shall pay up to \$10,000.00 to a merger committee formed pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act to reimburse participating school districts for legal and other services necessary for the analysis and report required pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 708(c) and Sec. 13(b)(4)(D) of this act. The merger committee shall forward invoices to the Agency on a quarterly basis. The Agency shall reimburse one-half of the total amount reflected in each set of invoices upon receipt and the remaining one-half upon completion of the final report required pursuant to Sec. 13(b)(4)(D) or (E) of this act, as applicable; provided, however, that no payment shall cause the total amount of funds paid to a merger committee to exceed the \$10,000.00 limit.

(2) Of the funds appropriated to the Agency of Education in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 32(a)(1), as amended by Sec. C.103 of legislation enacting the budget in fiscal year 2027, \$210,000.00 shall be used for the purpose of awarding study committee reimbursement grants to the merger committees formed pursuant to Sec. 13 of this act in accordance with subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(b) Facilitator appropriation; reports. Of the funds appropriated to the Agency of Education in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 32(a)(1), as amended by Sec. C.103 of legislation enacting the budget in fiscal year 2027, \$442,000.00 shall be granted to the Vermont Learning Collaborative (VTLC) within 45 days following the passage of this act for the purpose of hiring or contracting for seven facilitators and one lead facilitator pursuant to Sec. 13(a) of this act, as well as for administrative costs associated with contracting for the facilitators. The VTLC may use up to \$32,000.00 of the funds appropriated pursuant to this subsection for administrative costs.

(c) CESA executive director grant; appropriation.

(1) From funds appropriated to the Agency of Education for this purpose, the Agency shall award a grant in the amount of \$50,000.00 to each CESA created in 16 V.S.A. § 603(a) to be used by the CESA to hire an executive director; provided, however, that the VTLC shall not be eligible for a grant under this subsection.

(2) Of the funds appropriated to the Agency of Education in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 32(a)(1), as amended by Sec. C.103 of legislation enacting the budget in fiscal year 2027, \$300,000.00 shall be used for the purpose of awarding CESA executive director grants in accordance with subdivision (1) of this subsection

\* \* \* 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73 \* \* \*

Sec. 18. 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 70 is amended to read:

Sec. 70. EFFECTIVE DATES

\* \* \*

(d) Sec. 48 (December 1 letter) shall take effect on July 1, ~~2027~~ 2028.

\* \* \*

~~(f)(1) The following sections enumerated in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall take effect on July 1, 2028 2029, provided that the new school districts contemplated by this act have assumed responsibility for the education of all resident students and that the expert tasked with developing a cost-factor foundation formula has provided to the General Assembly the report pursuant to Sec. 45a to provide the General Assembly an opportunity to enact legislation in consideration of the report following conditions have been met:~~

~~(A) the General Assembly has received the following reports:~~

~~(i) the foundation formula report submitted pursuant to Sec. 45a of this act; and~~

(ii) the facilitator report on the results of the merger committee process submitted pursuant to Sec. 15 of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in 2026 that requires each school board to participate in a merger committee to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district; and

(B) legislation has been enacted that expresses clear legislative intent to satisfy this condition by addressing:

(i) each of the following components of the report submitted pursuant to Sec. 45a of this act: CTE, special education funding, sparsity measures, empirically supported secondary student weighting, and geographic cost differences;

(ii) the implementation of a pre-K funding mechanism; and

(iii) measures for satisfying legacy collective bargaining agreements and capital indebtedness held by school districts.

~~(1)(2)(A) In Sec. 27, 16 V.S.A. § 823(a) and (d);~~

~~(2)(B) Sec. 28 (tuition repeals);~~

~~(3)(C) Secs. 34–40, 42, and 43 (transition to cost-factor foundation formula);~~

~~(4)(D) Sec. 45b (educational opportunity payment transition); [Deleted.]~~

~~(5)(E) Secs. 46, 47, 49, and 50 (statewide education tax; supplemental district spending tax); and~~

~~(6)(F) Sec. 46a (supplemental district spending tax; cap; transition); [Deleted.]~~

~~(7)(G) Sec. 48a (tax rate transition); [Deleted.]~~

~~(8)(H) Secs. 51, 52, and 54–56 (property tax credit repeal; creation of homestead exemption);~~

~~(9)(I) Sec. 57 (Education Fund Advisory Committee; review of foundation formula); and [Deleted.]~~

~~(10)(J) Secs. 60 and 61 (property tax classifications). [Deleted.]~~

(g) In Sec. 27, 16 V.S.A. § 823(b) and (c) shall take effect on July 1, 2028 July 1, 2029, provided that the new school districts contemplated by this act have assumed responsibility for the education of all resident students General Assembly receives the facilitator report on the results of the merger committee process submitted pursuant to Sec. 15 of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in 2026 that requires each school board to participate in a merger committee to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district

and that the cost-factor foundation formula report required pursuant to Sec. 45a of this act contains evidence that it costs more to educate students in grades nine through 12 but the General Assembly has failed to enact legislation to add a secondary student weight.

(h) ~~Sec. 62 (regional assessment districts) shall take effect on January 1, 2029. [Deleted.]~~

Sec. 18a. [Deleted.]

\* \* \* Prekindergarten Education \* \* \*

#### Sec. 19. PREKINDERGARTEN EDUCATION; FINDINGS

The General Assembly finds that:

(1) despite being colloquially known as the “universal prekindergarten program,” not all children three and four years of age in the State have equal access to a prequalified prekindergarten provider;

(2) Vermont ranks second in the country with regard to access to prekindergarten education by children who are four years of age, with 76 percent of eligible children four years of age receiving prekindergarten education, and Vermont is one of two states in which more than 70 percent of children who are four years of age receive prekindergarten services;

(3) only 11 percent of eligible children are enrolled in prekindergarten services in Essex County;

(4) there is considerable geographic disparity in the State with regard to the number of prekindergarten slots available, and as a result, 95 percent of eligible children in Windsor and Windham Counties and 93 percent of eligible children in Chittenden County have access to a prequalified prekindergarten provider as compared to 55 percent in Franklin County and 61 percent in Grand Isle County; and

(5) while a substantial portion of states provide a full school day of four or more hours of prekindergarten education daily, less than five percent of Vermont’s prequalified prekindergarten providers provide a full day of four or more hours of prekindergarten education.

#### Sec. 20. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

It is the intent of the General Assembly to:

(1) ensure that prekindergarten education is included as an integral part of Vermont’s education system, as the right to education is fundamental for the success of Vermont’s children in all grades, prekindergarten through grade 12;

(2) determine a locus of responsibility to ensure there is access to prekindergarten education within all school districts;

(3) provide access to licensed teachers in the classroom of both prequalified public and private providers, including access to support and provisional status; and

(4) equalize financial resources for all prequalified providers of prekindergarten education.

Sec. 21. PREKINDERGARTEN EDUCATION FUNDING; REPORTS;  
APPROPRIATION

(a) Legislative intent. It is the intent of the General Assembly to, in the 2027 legislative session, establish a funding structure for prekindergarten education that:

(1) supports achieving access for every prekindergarten child, as that term is defined in 16 V.S.A. § 829, with equitable payments and equitable educational standards for public and private providers;

(2) ensures the cost of prekindergarten education is included in the full cost of education;

(3) increases access and participation in areas of the State where access or participation is limited; and

(4) continues to support a mixed delivery system.

(b) Data and reports.

(1) The Agency of Education, Department for Children and Families, and Building Bright Futures (BBF) shall establish a system to jointly monitor and evaluate prekindergarten education programs to promote optimal results for children that support the relevant population-level outcomes set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 2311 and to collect data that will inform future decisions. BBF, in consultation with the Agency of Education and the Department for Children and Families, shall be required to report annually to the General Assembly in January.

(2)(A) On or before December 1, 2026, BBF, in consultation with the Agency of Education and the Department for Children and Families, shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Education, on Human Services, and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Education, on Health and Welfare, and on Finance with the following information:

(i) the status of BBF's work under the federal Preschool Development Grant and data collection;

(ii) the initial or updated data findings, including prekindergarten student demographics and number of hours by prekindergarten program by district;

(iii) outstanding questions or gaps in data; and

(iv) recommendations for legislative action and other considerations.

(B) BBF shall also provide an update on the progress of its work under the federal Preschool Development Grant to the Joint Fiscal Committee on or before October 1, 2026.

(3)(A) The Joint Fiscal Office shall contract with a contractor with expertise in Vermont's education funding system to conduct an updated cost of care analysis to account for the provision of prekindergarten education within Vermont's education finance system. The contractor shall utilize the results of recent cost modeling studies, including the Vermont Early Care and Education Financing Study conducted pursuant to 2021 Acts and Resolves No. 45, Sec. 14; the 2026 Vermont Cost Modeling Report issued by First Children's Finance; and the statewide tuition rate for prekindergarten education, and collaborate with the Child Development Division, Agency of Education, and BBF to ensure necessary data and appropriate factors are included in financial modeling. This study shall provide estimates for the current full cost of providing prekindergarten education for children three, four, and five years of age, not yet eligible to enroll in kindergarten.

(B) The sum of \$75,000.00 is appropriated to the Joint Fiscal Office from the General Fund in fiscal year 2027 to hire a contractor to make recommendations in accordance with subdivision (A) of this subdivision (b)(3).

(4) The Joint Fiscal Office shall provide the General Assembly with considerations on or before December 15, 2026, regarding different funding mechanisms that may be used to distribute funds for education costs within the new financing formula, including grants, inclusion within the Education Opportunity Payment, and different forms of categorical aid.

Sec. 21a. 16 V.S.A. § 829 is amended to read:

§ 829. PREKINDERGARTEN EDUCATION

\* \* \*

(d) Tuition, budgets, and average daily membership.

\* \* \*

(5) As part of the data reporting process required pursuant to subsection 4010(c) of this title, a district of residence shall also report annually to the Agency of Education the number of hours of prekindergarten education received by each prekindergarten child for whom it has provided prekindergarten education or on whose behalf it has paid tuition pursuant to this section.

(e) Rules. The Secretary of Education and the Commissioner for Children and Families shall jointly develop and agree to rules and present them to the State Board for adoption under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 as follows:

\* \* \*

(10) To establish a system by which the Agency of Education and Department for Children and Families, and Building Bright Futures shall jointly monitor and evaluate prekindergarten education programs to promote optimal results for children that support the relevant population-level outcomes set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 2311 and to collect data that will inform future decisions. The Agency and Department shall be required to report annually to the General Assembly in January. At a minimum, the system shall monitor and evaluate:

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Data Collection \* \* \*

Sec. 22. 16 V.S.A. § 4010(c) is amended to read:

(c) Reporting on weighting categories to the Agency of Education. Each school district shall annually report to the Agency of Education by a date established by the Agency the information needed in order for the Agency to compute the weighting categories under subsection (b) of this section for that district, for all resident students in prekindergarten through grade 12. In order to fulfill this obligation, a school district that pays public tuition on behalf of a resident student (sending district) to a public school in another school district, an approved independent school, ~~or an out-of-state school,~~ or a prequalified private prekindergarten education provider (each a receiving school) may request the receiving school to collect this information on the sending district's resident student, and if requested, the receiving school shall provide this information to the sending district in a timely manner shall require each resident student in prekindergarten through grade 12 on whose behalf the district pays tuition to complete a form or forms developed by the Agency of Education in order to obtain the information needed in order for the Agency to compute the weighting categories under subsection (b) of this section for all students residing in that district, including students that are educated by a receiving school. The form shall be included with any residency verification

forms and requests for public tuition funding forms required by a school district.

\* \* \* Special Education Funding \* \* \*

Sec. 23. SPECIAL EDUCATION FUNDING SAFEGUARDS;  
LEGISLATIVE INTENT

(a) Maintenance of effort. It is the intent of the General Assembly to ensure that Vermont complies with federal maintenance of effort requirements in any education funding reform. Nothing in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73 (Act 73), nor the implementation of Act 73, shall be construed to permit a reduction in State or local funding for special education and related services in a manner that would violate the maintenance of effort requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400–1485.

(b) Separate and supplemental funding structure. It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State shall maintain an education funding structure in which:

(1) general education is funded through a formula-based mechanism established by law; and

(2) special education is funded through a supplemental reimbursement, weighted student count, or grant model that reflects eligible special education costs and preserves compliance with federal maintenance of effort requirements.

(c) Protection of educational rights. It is the intent of the General Assembly that implementation of Act 73 or any future education funding reform shall not limit the right of students with disabilities to a Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE), including access to individualized services in the least restrictive environment as required by federal and State law.

(d) Proportional effects. A school district shall not implement programmatic reductions, staffing changes, or budgetary actions that disproportionately affect students with disabilities or impair the district's ability to meet its obligations to provide FAPE.

(e) Impact analysis. School districts shall assess and document the impact of significant programming changes on students with disabilities, in accordance with guidance issued by the Agency of Education.

(f) Guidance. The Agency of Education shall issue guidance to ensure school districts implement Act 73 in a manner consistent with this section and with federal special education requirements. The Agency shall also issue

guidance regarding the assessment and documentation requirements of subsection (e) of this section.

\* \* \* Tuition \* \* \*

Sec. 24. TUITION IN EXCESS OF FOUNDATION FORMULA;  
LEGISLATIVE INTENT

It is the intent of the General Assembly that, under the foundation formula, no receiving school may charge individual families tuition in excess of the amount of tuition paid by a sending school district pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 823.

Sec. 24a. [Deleted.]

\* \* \* Union School District Study Committee Budgets \* \* \*

Sec. 25. 16 V.S.A. § 707 is amended to read:

§ 707. APPROVAL OF STUDY BUDGET; APPOINTMENT OF STUDY  
COMMITTEE; PARTICIPATION

(a) Proposed budget exceeding ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00.

(1) If the proposed budget established in section 706 of this chapter exceeds ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00, then subject to the provisions of that section the board of each potentially participating school district shall warn the district's voters to meet at an annual or special school district meeting to vote whether to appropriate funds necessary to support the district's financial share of a study committee's costs. The meeting in each school district shall be warned for the same date. The warning in each school district shall contain an identical article in substantially the following form:

“Shall the school district of \_\_\_\_\_  
appropriate funds necessary to support the school district's financial share of a  
study to determine the advisability of forming a union school district with  
some or all of the following school districts:

\_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and  
\_\_\_\_\_. It is estimated that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ school district's share, if all  
of the identified school districts vote to participate, will be  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_. The total proposed budget,  
to be shared by all participating school districts is  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_.”

(2) If the vote in subdivision (1) of this subsection is in the affirmative in two or more school districts, then the boards of the affirming school districts shall appoint a study committee consisting of the number of persons determined pursuant to section 706 (proposed study committee budget and membership) of this chapter. At least one current board member from each participating school district shall be appointed to the study committee. The board of a school district appointing more than one person to the study committee may appoint residents of the school district who are not members of the board to any of the remaining seats.

(3) The sums expended for study purposes under this section shall be considered part of the approved cost of any project in which the union school district, if created, participates pursuant to chapter 123 of this title.

(b) Proposed budget not exceeding ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00.

(1) If the proposed budget established in section 706 of this chapter does not exceed ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00, then the boards of the participating school districts shall appoint a study committee consisting of the number of persons determined under that section. At least one current board member from each participating school district shall be appointed to the study committee. The board of a school district appointing more than one person to the study committee may appoint residents of the school district who are not members of the board to any of the remaining seats.

(2) The sums expended for study purposes under this section shall be considered part of the approved cost of any project in which the union school district, if created, participates pursuant to chapter 123 of this title.

(c) Additional costs.

(1) If the voters approve a budget that exceeds ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00 but the study committee later determines that its budget is likely to exceed the projected, voter-approved amount, then the boards of all participating school districts shall obtain voter approval for the amounts exceeding the previously approved budget in the manner set forth in subdivision (a)(1) of this section before the study committee obligates or expends sums in excess of the initial voter-approved amount.

(2) If a proposed budget does not exceed ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00 at the time the school boards appoint members to the study committee, but the study committee later determines that its total budget is likely to exceed ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00, then the boards of all participating school districts shall obtain voter approval for the amounts exceeding ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00 in the manner set forth in subdivision (a)(1) of this section before the study committee obligates or expends funds in excess of ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00.

(d) Grants. Costs to be paid by State, federal, or private grants shall not be included when calculating whether a study committee's budget or proposed budget exceeds ~~\$50,000.00~~ \$500,000.00.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Rulemaking, Forms, and Reports \* \* \*

Sec. 26. SMALL AND SPARSE SCHOOLS; STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION; EDUCATION QUALITY STANDARDS; RULEMAKING

The State Board of Education shall, unless extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules, adopt updates to Agency of Education, State Board Rule 2000 Education Quality Standards (CVR 22-000-003) to establish criteria for identifying schools as small by necessity or sparse by necessity, or both, pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843 on or before March 31, 2027. Such rules shall be consistent with the work of the Small and Sparse School Committee of the State Board of Education and the recommendations of the Committee dated December 17, 2025.

Sec. 27. INTRADISTRICT BUDGETING; AGENCY OF EDUCATION; DISTRICT QUALITY STANDARDS; RULEMAKING

The Agency of Education shall, unless extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules, adopt updates to the district quality standards contained in Agency of Education, District Quality Standards (CVR 22-000-039) to establish criteria for intradistrict budgeting under the foundation formula, pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843 on or before December 31, 2028. The criteria shall provide guidelines for intradistrict budgeting that ensure resources are allocated across schools within each district in a way that supports the State's goal that all Vermont children will be afforded opportunities and excellent education that are substantially equal in quality and enable them to achieve or exceed the education quality standards approved by the State Board of Education.

Sec. 27a. 2024 Acts and Resolves No. 183, Sec. 7 is amended to read:

Sec. 7. RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT STANDARDS; DISTRICT QUALITY STANDARDS; RULEMAKING

On or before ~~January 1, 2025~~ March 31, 2027, the Agency of Education, in collaboration with the Vermont Association of School Business Officials, the Vermont Superintendents Association, and the Vermont School Boards Association, shall initiate complete rulemaking pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to update the District Quality Standards rules contained in Agency of Education, District Quality Standards (CVR 23-020), to include recommended

reserve fund account standards. Prior to initiating rulemaking, the Agency shall consult with local school officials. The Agency shall specifically adopt rules to:

(1) prescribe minimum and maximum balance levels for a reserve fund, taking into consideration revenue predictability and expenditure volatility, exposure to significant one-time expenses, and impact on credit ratings;

(2) specify acceptable conditions that warrant use of the reserve fund and the period within which funds may be used;

(3) establish best practices for replenishing a depleted reserve fund, including the period over which the reserve fund should be replenished;

(4) define appropriate accounting terms to facilitate data consistency and improve data quality across the State; and

(5) identify conditions that may justify deviation from any broadly applicable standards adopted pursuant to this section.

#### Sec. 27b. SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION GRANTS; REPORT

On or before December 1, 2026, the Agency of Education shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Education, on Transportation, and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Education, on Transportation, and on Finance regarding school transportation. School districts shall comply with requests from the Agency to assist data collections necessary to complete the reporting requirements in this section.

(1) The report shall include information on the following:

(A) the current landscape of education transportation for each school district, including:

(i) the grades operated by the school district;

(ii) the grades for which the school district provides transportation;

(iii) whether the vehicles used to provide students with transportation are owned or leased by the school district;

(iv) whether the school district relies on public transportation to provide education transportation to its resident students and, if so, associated costs borne by all parties;

(v) the method by which resident students arrive to and leave from each school a resident student attends, regardless of whether it is a school operated by the school district or a receiving school not operated by the school district, such as whether students rely on school-district-provided

transportation, receiving-school-provided transportation, or transportation provided or arranged by a resident family, as well as whether there is any district reimbursement to resident families for privately incurred expenses related to student transportation; and

(vi) bus driver pay and benefits; and

(B) the aggregate cost of the current education transportation system, on a per-school-district basis, including:

(i) the total transportation grant award from the State;

(ii) the total local funds spent on transportation;

(iii) per-mile expenditures for transportation to and from career technical education programming;

(iv) transportation costs associated with the requirements of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. § 11431–11435;

(v) transportation costs associated with extraordinary special education expenditures; and

(vi) transportation costs associated with individualized education programs.

(2) The report shall also include recommendations regarding:

(A) the geographic radius around a school within which a school district shall not be required to provide transportation, for both urban and rural schools;

(B) definitions for the terms “distant students” and “safe walking routes”;

(C) how regionalized transportation services may work under a cooperative educational service area (CESA) model, including with a CESA serving as the fiscal agent for contracts, as well as information regarding the availability of transportation vendors in the CESA regions created in this act;

(D) how cocurricular and afterschool travel could be included in a district’s transportation services and what consistent standards should be proposed for such services statewide;

(E) whether a weighted sparsity categorical grant or a per-mile reimbursement model would be more beneficial to districts or CESAs under a foundation formula, and what the approximate difference in cost would be as compared to the current funding system;

(F) legislative updates to 16 V.S.A. § 4016 (reimbursement for transportation expenditures) and any related rules; and

(G) how to ensure a student who attends a career technical education (CTE) center other than the student’s assigned regional CTE center, due to enrollment constraints, program availability, or some other barrier, has access to transportation to the same extent as students attending an assigned CTE center as provided pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 1541a(a)(2), and the costs associated with any such recommendations.

Sec. 27c. STUDENT PROFILE FORM

On or before September 1, 2026, the Agency of Education, in consultation with school business officials, shall develop a student profile form to be used by school districts to collect the information necessary in order for the Agency to compute the weighting categories under 16 V.S.A. § 4010(b) for students in prekindergarten through grade 12 on whose behalf a school district pays tuition. The student profile form shall be fully accessible to all Vermont families both in paper form and electronically.

Sec. 27d. LENGTH OF SCHOOL DAY; RULEMAKING

The State Board of Education shall, unless extended by the Legislative Committee on Administrative Rules, adopt updates to Agency of Education, 2300 Length of School Day and Year—Specific Program Requirements for Public Schools (CVR 22-000-005) to update the criteria for the length of a school day for each grade, prekindergarten through grade 12, consistent with the definition of school day contained in 16 V.S.A. § 11(41), pursuant to 3 V.S.A. § 843 on or before March 31, 2027.

\* \* \* Small and Sparse Schools \* \* \*

Sec. 28. REPEAL

2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 37 (16 V.S.A. § 4019) is repealed.

Sec. 29. 16 V.S.A. § 4019 is added to read:

§ 4019. SMALL SCHOOLS; SPARSE SCHOOLS; SUPPORT GRANTS

(a) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) “Average grade size” means the quotient resulting from dividing a school’s two-year average enrollment by the number of grades above prekindergarten operated by the school, rounded downward.

(2) “Enrollment” means the number of students in kindergarten through grade 12 who are enrolled in a school operated by the school district on October 1. A student shall be counted as one whether the student is enrolled as a full-time or part-time student.

(3) “Small school” means a public school that:

(A) has an average grade size of fewer than 12 students; and

(B) has been determined by the Agency of Education, on an annual basis, to be “small by necessity” under standards consistent with State Board of Education rule.

(4) “Sparse area” means a city, town, or incorporated village where the number of persons per square mile residing within the land area of the geographic boundaries of the city, town, or incorporated village as of July 1 of the year of determination is fewer than 55 persons.

(5) “Sparse school” means a public school that:

(A) is within a sparse area; and

(B) has been determined by the Agency of Education, on an annual basis, to be “sparse by necessity” under standards consistent with State Board of Education rule.

(6) “Two-year average enrollment” means the average enrollment of the two most recently completed school years.

(b) Small schools support grant. Annually, the Secretary shall pay a small schools support grant to each school district for each small school operated by the school district in an amount determined by multiplying the two-year average enrollment in the small school by \$3,157.00.

(c) Sparse schools support grant. Annually, the Secretary shall pay a sparse schools support grant to each school district for each sparse school operated by the school district in an amount determined by multiplying the two-year average enrollment in the sparse school by \$1,954.00.

(d) Inflationary adjustment. Each dollar amount under subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall be adjusted for inflation annually on or before November 15 by the Secretary. As used in this subsection, “adjusted for inflation” means adjusting the dollar amount by the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) implicit price deflator for state and local government consumption expenditures and gross investment published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, from fiscal year 2025 through the fiscal year for which the amount is being determined, and rounding upward to the nearest whole dollar amount.

\* \* \* Class Size Minimums \* \* \*

Sec. 29a. 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 7 is amended to read:

Sec. 7. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH EDUCATION QUALITY  
STANDARDS; STATE BOARD ACTION

(a) Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 165(b)(4) and (5) and any other provision of law to the contrary, the State Board shall be prohibited from ordering school district consolidation or school consolidation if a school fails to comply with class size minimum education quality standards and the resulting consolidation would result in school construction costs in excess of the applicable district's capital reserve account until the General Assembly establishes new school district boundaries and takes further action regarding the consequences for failure to meet education quality standards.

(b)(1) Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 165(a)(9)(C) and (b), a public school's failure to comply with the class size minimum requirements contained in 16 V.S.A. § 165(a)(9) shall not count towards the three consecutive school years of noncompliance that enables the Secretary to recommend action to the State Board until the foundation formula is in effect and all contingencies, to the extent that there are any contingencies, contained in Sec. 70(f) of this act, as amended, that are required for the foundation formula to become effective have been met.

(2) The State Board of Education is required, pursuant to Sec. 8(a)(2) of this act, to update the rules governing approval of independent schools to create a process for review by the State Board for failure to meet the class size minimum requirements and the corresponding actions the Board may take for such noncompliance. The Board is required to provide an approved independent school a substantially similar opportunity to come into compliance with class size minimums that it would provide to a public school. Failure of an approved independent school that is eligible to receive public tuition pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 828 to comply with the minimum class size requirements contained in 16 V.S.A. § 165(a)(9)(A) shall not count towards any period of noncompliance, as determined by State Board rule, that may allow the State Board to take action against the school until the foundation formula is in effect and all contingencies, to the extent that there are any contingencies, contained in Sec. 70(f) of this act, as amended, that are required for the foundation formula to become effective have been met. An approved independent school that fails to comply with class size minimums shall remain eligible to receive public tuition prior to the foundation formula taking effect if it continues to meet all other requirements contained in 16 V.S.A. § 828.

Sec. 29b. 16 V.S.A. § 828 is amended to read:

§ 828. TUITION TO APPROVED SCHOOLS; AGE; APPEAL

(a) A school district shall not pay the tuition of a student except to:

- (1) a public school located in Vermont;
- (2) an approved independent school that:

\* \* \*

(E) complies with the minimum class size requirements contained in subdivision ~~165(a)(9)~~ 165(a)(9)(A) of this title and State Board rule; provided, however, that if a school is unable to comply with the class size minimum standards due to geographic isolation or a school has developed an implementation plan to meet the class size minimum requirements, the school may ask the State Board to grant it a waiver from this subdivision (E), which decision shall be final;

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Regional Assessment Districts \* \* \*

Sec. 30. 32 V.S.A. chapter 121, subchapter 1A is added to read:

Subchapter 1A. Regional Assessment Districts

§ 3415. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

It is the intent of the General Assembly in adopting this subchapter to create regional assessment districts so that:

- (1) properties on grand lists are regularly reappraised;
- (2) property data collection is consistent and standardized across the State; and
- (3) property valuation is conducted by trained and certified individuals and firms.

§ 3416. REGIONAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS; ESTABLISHMENT

(a) Member municipalities of a regional assessment district shall fully reappraise their grand lists every six years pursuant to subsection 3417(b) of this subchapter. Member municipalities may contract jointly with one or more third parties to conduct the reappraisals.

(b) For the first full reappraisal conducted simultaneously by member municipalities as part of a regional assessment district, each municipality may, at its discretion, conduct a reappraisal jointly with one or more other member municipalities. For all subsequent simultaneous full reappraisals by member

municipalities as part of a regional assessment district, as determined pursuant to subsection 3417(c) of this subchapter, a municipality shall conduct a reappraisal jointly with one or more other member municipalities.

§ 3417. STANDARD GUIDELINES; PROCEDURES; RULEMAKING

(a) The Director of Property Valuation and Review shall establish standard guidelines and procedures, and may adopt rules, for regional assessment districts, including:

(1) guidelines for contracting with third parties to conduct or assist with reappraisals, including standard reappraisal contract terms;

(2) standards for the collection and recordation of parcel data;

(3) requirements relating to information technology, including standards for data software contracts and computer-assisted mass appraisal systems; and

(4) standardized practices for a full reappraisal, including cases in which physical inspections are unnecessary and how technology is to be utilized.

(b) The Director of Property Valuation and Review shall establish a schedule for each regional assessment district to fully reappraise every six years. The Director, at the Director's discretion, may alter the reappraisal schedule for a regional assessment district or for one or more of a regional assessment district's member municipalities. If a municipality or a regional assessment district fails to reappraise on the schedule established by the Director under this subsection, the State may withhold funds from the municipality until the Director certifies that the municipality or regional assessment district has complied with this subsection.

(c) The Director shall determine when the first simultaneous full reappraisal has been completed by the member municipalities of each regional assessment district.

§ 3418. REGIONAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT APPEALS BOARD;  
ESTABLISHMENT

(a) There are hereby established regional assessment district appeals boards for each regional assessment district established pursuant to section 3416 of this subchapter. A board shall hear appeals of valuations within its regional assessment district. The Division of Property Valuation and Review shall provide training and technical assistance to the board. Other staffing and funding for a board shall be provided by its member municipalities.

(b) All municipalities within the jurisdiction of a board shall be considered municipal members of the board. A board shall contain at least one representative appointed from each member municipality and representatives

shall be appointed for a term of three years by the legislative body of such municipality. A municipality may appoint one board member per 1,000 parcels in the municipality, rounded up to the nearest 1,000 parcels. All board members may be compensated and reimbursed by their respective municipalities for necessary and reasonable expenses.

(c) A board shall elect an executive board of five board members to facilitate meetings and oversee operations. The executive board shall have a chair, a vice chair, a secretary, and any other position deemed necessary by a majority vote of the executive board.

§ 3419. APPEALS TO REGIONAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT APPEALS BOARD

(a) Within 30 days following the date of notice, a person aggrieved by the final valuation decision of an assessing official may appeal in writing to the district's regional assessment district appeals board. An appeal of a valuation decision conducted pursuant to section 3416 of this subchapter that is erroneously made to a municipality shall be considered timely if it would have been timely if made to the regional assessment district. A municipality shall forward any such erroneously filed appeal to the board within 14 days.

(1) The board shall schedule meetings to hear and determine appeals made under this subsection not later than 30 days after the last date allowed for notice of appeal. Notice of the time and place of the hearing shall be given by posting a warning in three or more public places in each municipality in the district's jurisdiction and by mailing a copy of such warning to the legislative bodies of such municipalities and to all appellants.

(2) Hearings shall be conducted before a panel of three board members. When conducting a hearing under this subsection, the board shall issue a written determination addressing all questions and objections heard. A written determination shall only be issued if approved by a majority of those members present and voting. Unless waived by both parties, the property subject to appeal shall be inspected internally and externally by the three board panelists and an inspection report shall be issued within 30 days following the hearing on appeal and before a final determination is issued.

(A) The appellant shall be provided notice of the inspection and the appeal shall be deemed withdrawn if the appellant refuses to allow an inspection under this subdivision (2).

(B) During a declared state of emergency under 20 V.S.A. chapter 1, a board working within a municipality affected by an all-hazards event shall not be required to physically inspect any property that is the subject of an appeal. If the appellant requests in writing that the property be inspected for

purposes of the appeal, the board shall conduct the inspection through electronic means. If the appellant does not facilitate the inspection through electronic means, the appeal shall be deemed withdrawn. As used in this subdivision (B), "electronic means" means the transmittal of video or photographic evidence by the appellant at the direction of the staff conducting the inspection.

(3) The board shall, within 15 days following the time of the inspection report, issue the written determination and shall file it with the clerk of the municipality in which the underlying property is located. At the same time, the board shall send a copy of the determination by certified mail to the appellant. The grand list shall be amended pursuant to the written determination.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if the board does not substantially comply with the requirements of this subsection, and if the appeal is not withdrawn by filing written notice of withdrawal with the board, or deemed withdrawn as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, the grand list value of the property subject to appeal shall be set at a value that will produce a tax liability equal to the tax liability for the preceding year.

(b) Not more than two board members shall be panelists for a hearing involving a property located in the municipality for which the members are representatives.

(c) This section shall not be construed to prevent or alter the process for taxpayers to bring and resolve grievances to a municipal assessing official under section 4111 of this title.

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, appeals of valuations conducted by the Division of Property Valuation and Review pursuant to sections 3602a, 3602b, 3602c, and 3621 of this title shall be made directly to the Commissioner or Superior Court pursuant to section 3420 of this subchapter.

#### § 3420. APPEALS TO COMMISSIONER OR TO SUPERIOR COURT

(a) A taxpayer or the legislative body of a municipality aggrieved by a written determination of a regional assessment district appeals board under section 3419 of this chapter, or a taxpayer aggrieved by a valuation and bypassed a board decision under subsection 3419(d) of this subchapter, may appeal to either the Commissioner of Taxes or the Superior Court of the county in which the property is located. The appeal to the Superior Court shall be heard without a jury. For an appeal from the board, the appeal shall be commenced by filing a notice of appeal pursuant to Rule 74 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure within 30 days after entry of the decision of the

board. For an appeal that bypassed the board, the appeal may be commenced by filing a notice of appeal pursuant to Rule 74 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure within 30 days following the date of notice of a final valuation decision of an assessing official. The date of mailing of notice of the board's determination to the taxpayer shall be deemed the date of entry of the board's determination. The board shall transmit a copy of the notice to the Commissioner or the Superior Court and shall forward the notice to the applicable municipal clerk, who shall record or attach a copy of the notice in the grand list book. The entry fee for an appeal to the Commissioner is \$70.00; provided, however, that the Commissioner may waive, reduce, or refund the entry fee in cases of hardship or to join appeals regarding the same parcel. If, in the opinion of the Commissioner, an appeal under this subsection involves a complex or unique property or valuation that would be best adjudicated by the Superior Court, the Commissioner may decline to hear the appeal and shall forward the appeal to the Superior Court of the county in which the property is located, where it shall be heard. An appeal forwarded by the Commissioner under this subsection shall be considered timely filed in the Superior Court if it was timely appealed to the Commissioner.

(b) On or before the last day on which appeals may be taken from the determination of the regional assessment district appeals board, an agent designated by the legislative body of the municipality, in the name of the municipality, on written application of one or more taxpayers of the municipality whose combined grand list represents at least three percent of the grand list of the municipality for the preceding year, shall appeal to the Superior Court from any action of the regional assessment district board of appeal not involving appeals of the applying taxpayers. However, the agent designated by the legislative body shall, in any event, have at least six business days after receipt of such taxpayers' application for appeal in which to take the appeal, and the date for the taking of such appeal shall accordingly be extended, if necessary, until the six business days shall have elapsed. The \$70.00 entry fee shall be paid by the applicants with respect to each individual property thus being appealed that is separately listed in the grand list. Fees collected under subsection (a) of this section or under this subsection shall be credited to a special fund established and managed pursuant to chapter 7, subchapter 5 of this title and shall be available to the Commissioner of Taxes to offset the costs of providing those services.

(c) When a taxpayer, a legislative body of the municipality, or an agent designated by the legislative body of the municipality claims that an appeal to the Commissioner is in any manner defective or was not lawfully taken, on or before 30 days after mailing of the notice of receipt of the appeal by the Director, the taxpayer, agent, or legislative body of the municipality shall file

objections in writing with the Commissioner and furnish the appellant or appellant's attorney with a copy of the objections. When the taxpayer, agent, or legislative body so requests, the Commissioner shall thereupon fix a time and place for hearing the objections and shall notify all parties thereof, by mail or otherwise. Upon hearing or otherwise, the Commissioner shall pass upon the objections and make such order in relation thereto as is required by law. The order shall be recorded or attached in the municipal clerk's office in the book wherein the appeal is recorded.

(d) On application to the Commissioner, an appellant may request leave to withdraw the appellant's appeal at any time before it is heard. When an appeal is withdrawn, the Commissioner shall certify the withdrawal to the clerk of the municipality in which the underlying property is located, and the clerk shall record the certificate of withdrawal of the appeal. At the same time, the Commissioner shall notify the applicable regional assessment district board of appeal. The appraisal from which the appeal was taken shall then become a part of the appraisal or grand list of the taxpayer.

(e) When an appeal to the Commissioner is not withdrawn or forwarded by the Commissioner to the Superior Court pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Commissioner shall conduct a hearing in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

(f) The Commissioner or court shall proceed de novo on all appeals and determine the correct valuation of the property as promptly as practicable and determine a homestead and a housesite value if a homestead has been declared with respect to the property for the year in which the appeal is taken. The Commissioner or court shall take into account the requirements of law as to valuation and the provisions of Chapter I, Article 9 of the Vermont Constitution and the 14th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

(1) If the Commissioner or court finds that the listed value of the property subject to appeal does not correspond to the listed value of comparable properties within the municipality, the Commissioner or court shall set the property in the list at a corresponding value. The findings and determinations of the Commissioner shall be made in writing and shall be available to the appellant.

(2) If the appeal is taken to the Commissioner, the Commissioner may order an inspection of the property prior to making a determination. If one of the parties requests an inspection, the Commissioner shall order an inspection of the property prior to making a determination. Within 10 days following the appeal being filed with the Commissioner, the Commissioner shall notify the property owner in writing of the Commissioner's option to request an inspection under this section.

(3) During a declared state of emergency under 20 V.S.A. chapter 1, the Commissioner shall not be required to have any property subject to appeal be physically inspected. If the appellant requests in writing that the property be inspected for purposes of the appeal, the Commissioner shall conduct the inspection through electronic means. If the appellant does not facilitate the inspection through electronic means, then the appeal shall be deemed withdrawn. As used in this subdivision, "electronic means" means the transmittal of video or photographic evidence by the appellant at the direction of the person conducting the inspection.

(g) The Commissioner or clerk of the court shall forward by certified mail one copy of the determination to the taxpayer, one copy to the applicable regional assessment district board of appeal, and one copy to the town clerk, who shall record the same in the book in which the appeal was recorded under subsection (a) of this section. The appraisal so fixed by the Commissioner or court shall become the basis for the grand list of the taxpayer for the year in which the appeal is taken and, if the appraisal relates to real property, for the next two ensuing years, except that if the real property is enrolled in the use value appraisal program under chapter 124 of this title, the value of enrolled land, prior to its being equalized, shall be the per-acre value set annually by the Current Use Advisory Board multiplied by the number of acres enrolled. The appraisal, however, may be changed in the ensuing two years if the taxpayer's property is materially altered, changed, or damaged or if the regional assessment district of the municipality in which the property is located has undergone a full reappraisal.

Sec. 31. 32 V.S.A. § 4041a is amended to read:

§ 4041a. REAPPRAISAL

\* \* \*

~~(b) If the Director of Property Valuation and Review determines that a municipality's education grand list has a coefficient of dispersion greater than 20 or that a municipality has not timely reappraised pursuant to subsection (d) of this section, the municipality shall reappraise its education grand list properties. If the Director orders a reappraisal, the Director shall send the municipality written notice of the decision. The municipality shall be given 30 days to contest the finding under procedural rules adopted by the Director or to develop a compliance plan, or both. If the Director accepts a proposed compliance plan submitted by the municipality, the Director shall not order commencement of the reappraisal until the municipality has had one year to carry out that plan. [Repealed.]~~

~~(c) If a municipality fails to submit an acceptable plan or fails to carry out the plan, pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the State shall withhold the education, transportation, and other funds from the municipality until the Director certifies that the town has carried out that plan. [Repealed.]~~

~~(d) Each municipality shall commence a full reappraisal not later than six years after the commencement of the municipality's most recent full reappraisal unless a longer period of time is approved by the Director. [Repealed.]~~

~~(e) The Director shall adopt rules necessary for administration of this section. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 32. 32 V.S.A. § 5405 is amended to read:

§ 5405. DETERMINATION OF EQUALIZED EDUCATION PROPERTY  
TAX GRAND LIST AND COEFFICIENT OF DISPERSION

(a)(1) Annually, on or before April 1, the Commissioner shall determine the equalized education property tax grand list and coefficient of dispersion for each municipality in the State; provided, however, that for purposes of equalizing grand lists pursuant to this section, the equalized education property tax grand list of a municipality that establishes a tax increment financing district shall include the fair market value of the property in the district and not the original taxable value of the property, and further provided that the unified towns and gores of Essex County may be treated as one municipality for the purpose of determining an equalized education property grand list and a coefficient of dispersion, if the Director determines that all such entities have a uniform appraisal schedule and uniform appraisal practices.

(2) All municipalities within a regional assessment district shall be treated as a single entity for purposes of the equalization process under this section, provided at least one simultaneous full reappraisal has been completed by the member municipalities of the regional assessment district as determined by the Director under subsection 3417(c) of this title.

\* \* \*

Sec. 33. 32 V.S.A. § 3602c is added to read:

§ 3602c. VALUATIONS; PUBLIC UTILITIES

(a) On or before May 1 of each year, the Division of Property Valuation and Review of the Department of Taxes shall furnish the listers in each town or city with the valuation of all taxable property of any public utility situated therein as reported by such utility to the Division.

(b) Each public utility shall furnish to the Division on or before March 31 of each year a sworn inventory of all its taxable property in such form as will show the valuation of its property in each town, city, or other municipality.

(c) The Division shall prescribe the form of such report and the officer or officers who shall make oath thereto.

(d) The valuations furnished under this section shall be considered along with any other information as may reasonably be required by listers in determining and fixing the valuations of property for the purposes of property taxation. The Division may require that each municipality use certain valuations furnished under this section. The valuations provided by the Division for property used for the transmission and distribution of electricity shall be used by the listers as the valuations of that property for purposes of property taxation.

Sec. 34. REPEALS

(a) 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Secs. 62 (regional assessment districts) and 63 (transition provisions) are repealed.

(b) 32 V.S.A. chapter 131 (appeals) is repealed.

Sec. 35. 32 V.S.A. § 4041a is amended to read:

§ 4041a. REAPPRAISAL

(a)(1) A municipality shall be paid \$8.50 per grand list parcel per year from the General Fund to be used only for reappraisal and costs related to reappraisal of its grand list properties and for maintenance of the grand list.

(2) During the year in which a municipality is scheduled to fully reappraise pursuant to subsection 3417(b) of this title, a municipality may notify the Commissioner in writing that it is prepared to commence the full appraisal. Within 30 days, the Commissioner shall estimate the cost of the municipality's full reappraisal and transfer to the municipality the lesser of two-thirds of the estimated cost or \$66.00 per grand list parcel in the municipality.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Tax Sales \* \* \*

Sec. 36. 32 V.S.A. § 5252(b) is amended to read:

(b)(1) If the warrant and levy for delinquent taxes has been recorded pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the municipality in which the real estate lies may secure the property against illegal activity and potential fire

hazards after giving the mortgagee or lien holder of record written notice at least 10 days prior to such action.

\* \* \*

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the collector of taxes may extend a warrant on land pursuant to subsection (a) of this section when an amount less than \$1,500.00 is owed, provided the parcel has no dwelling capable of habitation on a year-round basis and the parcel was not declared as part of a homestead pursuant to section 5410 of this title.

\* \* \* Conforming Changes; Repeal of 32 V.S.A. Chapter 131 \* \* \*

Sec. 37. 24 V.S.A. § 3616(d) is amended to read:

(d) Where one of the bases of a rent, rate, or charge is the appraised value and the premises to be appraised are tax exempt, the board may cause the listers to appraise the property, including State property, for the purpose of determining the rates, rents, or charges. The right of appeal from the appraisal shall be the same as provided in 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131~~ § 3419. The Commissioner of Finance and Management is authorized to issue warrants for rates, rents, or charges against State property and transmit to the State Treasurer who shall draw a voucher in payment of the rates, rents, or charges. No charge so established and no tax levied under the provisions of section 3615 of this title shall be considered to be a part of any tax authorized to be assessed by the legislative body of any municipality for general purposes but shall be in addition to any such tax so authorized to be assessed.

Sec. 38. 24 App. V.S.A. ch. 3, § 92 is amended to read:

§ 92. BOARD OF TAX APPEALS TO HEAR APPEALS; DEADLINE FOR HEARINGS; MANNER OF CONDUCTING; ~~POSSIBLE BOARD OF CIVIL AUTHORITY REVIEW~~

(a) The Board of Tax Appeals shall meet, hear, and determine all appeals in the manner set forth in this section, notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 4404 ~~3419~~. All such appeals shall be heard and determined ~~no~~ not later than December 31 of that year. Hearings and inspections of the property shall be conducted by the entire panel as described in this section.

(b)(1) The City Assessor shall have the right to request and the Board shall have the right to issue a subpoena for all records of the taxpayer that are material to a determination of the appeal.

(2) Such records shall be regarded as confidential, shall not be further distributed, and shall be utilized only for the purpose of deciding the appeal, provided that no subpoena shall issue unless and until a taxpayer has appealed to the Board of Tax Appeals.

(3) If the taxpayer fails to provide requested records in response to a subpoena properly issued hereunder or refuses to allow an inspection of ~~his or her~~ the taxpayer's property, the appeal shall be deemed withdrawn or dismissed and no further appeal shall be available to such taxpayer.

(c) The Board shall hear and decide appeals by three member hearing panels, the membership of such panels to be rotated on a periodic basis. All three members must be present and voting, and at least two of the three members of the hearing panel must join in the decision in order for it to be valid.

(d) Either a taxpayer or the City Assessor aggrieved by the decision of the Board of Tax Appeals may file an appeal of a decision of the Board of Tax Appeals directly with the ~~Director of the Division of Property Valuation and Review of the Vermont Department~~ Commissioner of Taxes or the Superior Court pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 4461 ~~3420~~ within 30 days of after the mailing of the Board of Tax Appeals' decision to the taxpayer.

(e) The decision of the Board of Tax Appeals, if not further appealed, shall become the basis for the grand list of the taxpayer for the year in question plus the next two years unless new information of a material nature about the property is discovered, the property is materially changed, or the City undertakes a rolling or complete reevaluation of real estate that includes the property in question.

Sec. 39. 24 App. V.S.A. ch. 3, § 330 is amended to read:

#### § 330. BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

A Board of Tax Appeals, constituted in the manner set forth in section 91 of this charter, is created. The Board shall have the same duties and proceed in the same manner to hear and determine tax appeals as a ~~board of civil authority under 32 V.S.A. chapter 131, subchapter 1~~ regional assessment district appeals board under 32 V.S.A. § 3419 except as otherwise provided in this charter. Appeals from decisions of the Board of Tax Appeals ~~or from the Board of Civil Authority as referenced in section 92 of this charter~~ shall be controlled by 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131, subchapter 2~~ chapter 121, subchapter 1A, except that the City Assessor may appeal subject to the approval of the City Board of Finance. The Board shall organize each year by the election of a Chair, Vice-Chair, and Clerk. The manner of removal of Board members and filling of vacancies shall be as provided in sections 129 and 130 of this charter and the Board members shall, except as otherwise herein expressly provided, be subject to all other provisions of this charter relating to public officers.

Sec. 40. 24 App. V.S.A. ch. 103, § 510(d) is amended to read:

(d) In the case of any property used for both residential and nonresidential purposes within the District as of April 1, the Board of Listers (Board) shall adjust the listed value for the purposes of determining the District tax under this section to exclude the value of that portion of the property used for residential purposes. The Board shall determine the adjusted grand list value of the business portion of the property and give notice of the same as provided under 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131~~ § 3419. Any property owner may file a grievance with the Board and appeal the decision of the Board as provided for under 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131~~ § 3419; however, the filing of an appeal of the determination of the Board and pendency of the appeal shall not vacate the lien on the property assessed, and the District taxes must be paid and continue to be paid as they become due.

Sec. 41. 24 App. V.S.A. ch. 151, § 507(d) is amended to read:

(d) In the case of any property used for both residential and nonresidential purposes within the District as of April 1, the Department of Assessment shall adjust the listed value for the purposes of determining the District tax under this section to exclude the value of that portion of the property used for residential purposes. The Department of Assessment shall determine the adjusted grand list value of the business portion of the property and give notice of the same as provided under 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131~~ § 3419. Any property owner may file a grievance with the Board and appeal the decision of the Board as provided for under 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131~~ § 3419; however, the filing of an appeal of the determination of the Board and pendency of the appeal shall not vacate the lien on the property assessed, and the District taxes must be paid and continue to be paid as they become due.

Sec. 42. 24 App. V.S.A. ch. 151, § 707 is amended to read:

#### § 707. APPEALS

A person aggrieved by the final decision of the Department of Assessment under the provisions of section 706 of this charter may appeal in writing under the provisions of 32 V.S.A. ~~chapter 131~~ § 3419.

Sec. 43. 32 V.S.A. § 3613 is amended to read:

#### § 3613. APPEAL

The State of Vermont shall have the same right to appeal from the appraisal of the listers and assessors and from the decision of the ~~Board of Civil Authority~~ regional assessment district appeals board as is given to any interested individual as provided by ~~chapter 131~~ section 3419 of this title.

Sec. 44. 32 V.S.A. § 3757(c) is amended to read:

(c) For the purposes of the land use change tax, the determination of the fair market value of the land shall be made by the local assessing officials in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section and divided by the municipality's most recent common level of appraisal as determined by the Director. The determination shall be made within 30 days after the Director notifies the local assessing officials of the date that the owner has petitioned for withdrawal from use value appraisal or that the Director or local assessing official has determined that development has occurred. The local assessing officials shall notify the Director and the owner of their determination, and the provisions for appeal relating to property tax assessments in ~~chapter 131~~ 121, ~~subchapter 1A~~ of this title shall apply.

Sec. 45. 32 V.S.A. § 3758(d) is amended to read:

(d) Any owner who is aggrieved by a decision of the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation concerning the filing of an adverse inspection report, a denial of approval of a management plan, or a certification to the Director with respect to land for which a wastewater permit is issued may appeal to the Commissioner of Forests, Parks and Recreation within 60 days ~~of~~ following the filing of the adverse inspection report, the decision to deny approval, or the certification to the Director. An appeal of this decision of the Commissioner may be taken to the Superior Court in the same manner and under the same procedures as an appeal from a decision of a ~~Board of Civil Authority~~ regional assessment district appeals board, as set forth in ~~chapter 131, subchapter 2~~ section 3420 of this title.

Sec. 46. 32 V.S.A. § 3760(a)(2) is amended to read:

(2) The Director of Property Valuation and Review shall determine the amount of the available funds under this section to be paid to each municipality, and a municipality may appeal the Director's decision in the same manner and under the same procedures as an appeal from a decision of a ~~Board of Civil Authority~~ regional assessment district appeals board, as set forth in ~~chapter 131, subchapter 2~~ section 3420 of this title.

Sec. 47. 32 V.S.A. § 3846(d) is amended to read:

(d) Whenever the assessing officials deny in whole or in part any application for classification as farmland or ~~forest land~~ forestland or grant a different classification than that applied for, or fix an erroneous use value appraisal for eligible land, the aggrieved owner may appeal the decision in accordance with the provisions set forth in ~~chapter 131~~ section 3419 of this title. The appeal shall be heard in the same manner and under the same procedures as other appeals relating to real property appraisals and taxation.

Sec. 48. 32 V.S.A. § 4006 is amended to read:

§ 4006. FAILURE TO RETURN INVENTORY

Failure of a taxpayer to make and return a signed, sworn to, or affirmed inventory within 45 days after the mailing of such inventory by the town listers or assessors shall bar the taxpayer from any statutory appeal under this chapter or chapter ~~134~~ 121, subchapter 1A of this title, unless such failure is due to factors beyond the taxpayer's control. In addition, a taxpayer who fails to submit an inventory within the time and in the form prescribed may be fined not more than \$100.00 for each violation.

Sec. 49. 32 V.S.A. § 5136(b) is amended to read:

(b) Whenever a municipality votes to collect interest on overdue taxes pursuant to this section, interest in like amount shall be paid by the municipality to any person making any overpayment of taxes occurring as a result of a redetermination of the grand list of the taxpayer on appeal provided by chapter ~~134~~ 121, subchapter 1A of this title.

Sec. 50. 32 V.S.A. § 5409(3)(B) is amended to read:

(B) Persons aggrieved by decisions of the listers or assessors may appeal in the manner provided for property tax appeals in chapter ~~134~~ 121, subchapter 1A of this title, and the Commissioner of Taxes shall have all the powers described in chapter 133 of this title.

Sec. 51. 32 V.S.A. § 5410(j) is amended to read:

(j) A taxpayer may appeal a determination of domicile for purposes of a homestead declaration or an assessment of fraud penalty under this section to the Commissioner in the same manner as an appeal under chapter 151 of this title. A taxpayer may appeal an assessment of any other penalty under this section to the listers within 14 days after the date of mailing of notice of the penalty, and from the listers to the ~~board of civil authority~~ regional assessment district appeals board, and ~~thereafter~~ to the courts or Commissioner, in the same manner as an appraisal appeal under chapter ~~134~~ 121, subchapter 1A of this title. The legislative body of a municipality shall have authority in cases of hardship to abate all or any portion of a penalty appealable to the listers under this section and any tax, penalty, and interest arising out of a corrected property classification under this section, and shall state in detail in writing the reasons for its grant or denial of the requested abatement. The legislative body may delegate this abatement authority to the board of civil authority or the board of abatement for the municipality. Requests for abatement shall be made to the municipal treasurer or other person designated to collect current taxes, and that person shall forward all requests, with that person's recommendation, to the body authorized to grant or deny abatement.

Sec. 52. 32 V.S.A. § 5412 is amended to read:

§ 5412. REDUCTION OF LISTED VALUE AND RECALCULATION OF EDUCATION TAX LIABILITY

(a)(1) If a listed value is reduced as the result of an appeal or court action made pursuant to section ~~4461~~ 3420 of this title, a municipality may submit a request for the Director of Property Valuation and Review to recalculate its education property tax liability for the education grand list value lost due to a determination, declaratory judgment, or settlement. The Director shall recalculate the municipality's education property tax liability for each year at issue, in accord with the reduced valuation, provided that:

(A) The reduction in valuation is the result of an appeal under chapter ~~131~~ 121, subchapter 1A of this title to the ~~Director of Property Valuation and Review~~ Commissioner or to a court, with no further appeal available with regard to that valuation, or any judicial decision with no further right of appeal, or a settlement of either an appeal or court action if the Director determines that the settlement value is the fair market value of the parcel. The Director may waive the requirement of continuing an appeal or court action until there is no further right of appeal if the Director concludes that the value determined by an adjudicated decision is a reasonable representation of the fair market value of the parcel.

(B) The municipality submits the request on or before January 15 for a request involving an appeal or court action resolved within the previous calendar year.

(C) [Repealed.]

(D) The Director determines that the municipality's actions were consistent with best practices published by the Property Valuation and Review in consultation with the Vermont Assessors and Listers Association. The municipality shall have the burden of showing that its actions were consistent with the Director's best practices.

(2) A determination of the Director made under subdivision (1) of this subsection may be appealed within 30 days by an aggrieved municipality to the Commissioner for a hearing to be held in accordance with 3 V.S.A. §§ 809–813. The Commissioner's determination may be further appealed to Superior Court, which shall review the Commissioner's determination using the record that was before the Commissioner. The Commissioner's determination may only be overturned for abuse of discretion.

(3) Upon the Director's request, a municipality submitting a request under subdivision (1) of this subsection shall include a copy of the agreement, determination, or final order, and any other documentation necessary to show the existence of these conditions.

(b) To the extent that the municipality has paid that liability, the Director shall allow a credit for any reduction in education tax liability against the next ensuing year's education tax liability.

(c) If a listed value is increased as the result of an appeal under chapter ~~131~~ 121, subchapter 1A of this title or court action, whether adjudicated or settled, and the Director determines that the settlement value is the fair market value of the parcel with no further appeal available with regard to that valuation, the Director shall recalculate the municipality's education property tax for each year at issue, in accord with the increased valuation, and shall assess the municipality for the additional tax at the same time the Director assesses the municipality's education tax liability for the next ensuing year, unless the resulting assessment would be less than \$300.00. Payment under this section shall be due with the municipality's education tax liability for the next ensuing year.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Regional Assessment District Transition \* \* \*

#### Sec. 53. TRANSITION; ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT

On or before every January 15 from January 15, 2028, to January 15, 2031, the Commissioner of Taxes shall submit a report to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance relating to the progress made in preparing for the implementation of regional assessment districts pursuant to this act.

#### Sec. 54. REGIONAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

(a) The Commissioner of Taxes shall identify and submit proposed geographic boundaries for regional assessment districts that are aligned with school district boundaries and have a minimum of 10,000 parcels to the House Committees on Government Operations and Military Affairs and on Ways and Means and to the Senate Committees on Finance and on Government Operations.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the Commissioner may, at the Commissioner's discretion, identify a regional assessment district boundary that includes more than one school district or identify more than one regional assessment district boundary within one school district.

(c) It is the intent of the General Assembly to enact regional assessment district boundaries based on the Commissioner's geographic boundaries proposed under this section.

Sec. 55. [Deleted.]

\* \* \* Valuation of Certain Property in a Limited Equity Cooperative \* \* \*

Sec. 56. [Deleted.]

Sec. 57. 32 V.S.A. § 4152 is amended to read:

§ 4152. CONTENTS

(a) When completed, the grand list of a town shall be in such form as the Director prescribes and shall contain such information as the Director prescribes, including:

\* \* \*

(10) A separate column listing the number of dwelling units, as defined pursuant to subdivision 4152a(c)(2) of this title.

\* \* \*

Sec. 58. 32 V.S.A. § 4152a is added to read:

§ 4152a. PROPERTY TAX CLASSIFICATIONS

(a) Establishment. Each parcel of real estate shall be classified as one or more of the classifications listed under subsection (b) of this section and based on information and guidance provided by the Commissioner of Taxes under this section and rules adopted pursuant section 5410 of this title.

(b) Classifications. A parcel shall be assigned one or more of the following general classes:

- (1) homestead;
- (2) nonhomestead nonresidential; and
- (3) nonhomestead residential.

(c) Definitions. As used in this section:

(1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Taxes.

(2) "Dwelling unit" means a building or part of a building, including a single-family home, a unit within a multifamily building, an apartment, a condominium, or other similar property or structure containing a separate means of ingress and egress that:

(A) is designed or intended to be used for occupancy by one or more persons in a household, including providing living facilities for sleeping, cooking, and sanitary needs; and

(B) is fit for year-round habitation as determined by the Commissioner.

(3) "Homestead" has the same meaning as in subdivision 5401(7) of this title and means a parcel, or portion of a parcel, declared as a homestead on or before October 15 in accordance with section 5410 of this title for the current year.

(4)(A) "Long-term rental" means:

(i) a dwelling unit for which rent is paid for the right of occupancy for periods of at least 30 days;

(ii) a dwelling unit with combined rental periods in the current calendar year that total at least six calendar months, which need not be consecutive; and

(iii) the Commissioner determines there is a bona fide landlord-tenant relationship between the parties. To make this determination, the Commissioner may consider whether the landlord and tenant are related parties, whether the landlord charges the tenant fair market rent, whether the landlord is an entity with a business purpose other than the avoidance of tax, and any other factor the Commissioner deems relevant.

(B) "Long-term rental" also means a dwelling unit used by an employer to house the employer's employees for at least six calendar months, which need not be consecutive, in the current calendar year. As used in this section, "employee" means an individual who is reported by an employer for purposes of complying with Vermont unemployment compensation law pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 17 or a farm employee as defined by 9 V.S.A. § 4469a(a)(1), without regard for whether the farm employee is reported pursuant to 21 V.S.A. chapter 17.

(5) "Nonhomestead nonresidential" means a parcel, or portion of a parcel, that does not qualify as "homestead" or "nonhomestead residential" under this section.

(6) "Nonhomestead residential" means a parcel, or portion of a parcel, with a dwelling unit that is not:

(A) a homestead;

(B) rented out as a long-term rental;

(C) a mobile home, as defined under 10 V.S.A. § 6201(1), but not including other types of manufactured homes; or

(D) part of a lodging establishment licensed under 18 V.S.A. chapter 85, subchapter 2.

(d) Mixed-use parcels. A parcel with two or more portions qualifying as different classifications shall be classified proportionally as follows:

(1) Buildings shall be classified proportionally based on the percentage of finished floor space used. Improvements and structures on a nonhomestead residential parcel shall be classified as nonhomestead residential unless used for a business purpose.

(2) Underlying land, including improvements or fixtures that lack floor space, shall be classified proportionally based on the same percentage as the finished floor space of the buildings.

(3) Notwithstanding any provision of this subsection to the contrary, the entire parcel of land surrounding a homestead shall be classified as homestead in accordance with subdivision 5401(7) of this title, including any improvements or structures considered part of a homestead under subdivision 5401(7)(F) of this title.

(4) If a portion of floor space is used for more than one purpose, the use for which the floor space is most often used shall be considered the primary use and the floor space shall be dedicated to that use for purposes of tax classification, except as provided for a homestead under subdivision 5401(7) of this title.

(e) Forms. The Commissioner shall amend existing forms, and publish new forms, as needed to gather the necessary attestations and declarations required under this section.

(f) Use value appraisal. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the tax treatment or enrollment eligibility of property as it relates to use value appraisal under chapter 124 of this title.

#### Sec. 58a. RECOMMENDATIONS; TAX CLASSIFICATIONS APPEALS

On or before December 15, 2027, the Department of Taxes shall submit recommended legislative language to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance establishing the process for an aggrieved taxpayer to appeal a local or State determination affecting the tax classification of the taxpayer's property under 32 V.S.A. § 4152a, as established by this act.

Sec. 59. 32 V.S.A. § 5410 is amended to read:

§ 5410. DECLARATION OF HOMESTEAD; DWELLING USE  
ATTESTATION

\* \* \*

(g) If the property identified in a declaration under subsection (b) of this section is not the taxpayer's homestead ~~or if the owner of a homestead fails to declare a homestead as required under this section~~, the Commissioner shall notify the municipality, and the municipality shall issue a corrected tax bill that may, as determined by the governing body of the municipality, include a penalty of up to ~~three~~ five percent of the education tax on the property. ~~However, if the property incorrectly declared as a homestead is located in a municipality that has a lower homestead tax rate than the nonhomestead tax rate or if an undeclared homestead is located in a municipality that has a lower nonhomestead tax rate than the homestead tax rate, then the governing body of the municipality may include a penalty of up to eight percent of the education tax liability on the property.~~ If the Commissioner determines that the declaration or failure to declare was with fraudulent intent, then the ~~municipality~~ Commissioner shall assess the taxpayer a penalty in an amount equal to 100 percent of the education tax on the property, plus any interest and late-payment fee or commission that may be due. Any penalty imposed under this section by a municipality and any additional property tax interest and late-payment fee or commission shall be assessed and collected by the municipality in the same manner as a property tax under chapter 133 of this title. Notwithstanding section 4772 of this title, issuance of a corrected bill issued under this section does not extend the time for payment of the original bill nor relieve the taxpayer of any interest or penalties associated with the original bill. If the owner of a homestead fails to declare a homestead as required under this section, the Commissioner shall notify the municipality, and the municipality shall issue a corrected tax bill. If the corrected bill is less than the original bill and there are also no unpaid current year taxes, interest, or penalties and no past year delinquent taxes or penalties and interest charges, any overpayment shall be reflected on the corrected tax bill and refunded to the taxpayer.

\* \* \*

(i) An owner filing a new or corrected declaration or dwelling use attestation or rescinding an erroneous declaration or dwelling use attestation after October 15 shall not be entitled to a refund resulting from the correct property classification, and any additional property tax and interest that would result from the correct classification shall not be assessed as tax and interest, but shall instead constitute an additional penalty to be assessed and collected in

the same manner as penalties under subsection (g) of this section. Any change in property classification under this subsection shall not be entered on the grand list.

(j) A taxpayer may appeal a determination of domicile for purposes of a homestead declaration or an assessment of fraud penalty under this section to the Commissioner in the same manner as an appeal under chapter 151 of this title. A taxpayer may appeal an assessment of any other penalty under this section to the listers within 14 days after the date of mailing of notice of the penalty, and from the listers to the board of civil authority, and thereafter to the courts, in the same manner as an appraisal appeal under chapter 131 of this title. The legislative body of a municipality shall have authority in cases of hardship to abate all or any portion of a penalty appealable to the listers under this section and any tax, penalty, and interest arising out of a corrected property classification under this section, and shall state in detail in writing the reasons for its grant or denial of the requested abatement. The legislative body may delegate this abatement authority to the board of civil authority or the board of abatement for the municipality. Requests for abatement shall be made to the municipal treasurer or other person designated to collect current taxes, and that person shall forward all requests, with that person's recommendation, to the body authorized to grant or deny abatement.

(k) A municipality may retain any penalties and interest assessed and collected in accord with this section.

(l) "Hardship" under this section means an owner's inability to pay as certified by the Commissioner of Taxes, in the Commissioner's discretion, or means an owner filing an incorrect, or failing to file a correct, homestead declaration or dwelling use attestation due to one or more of the following:

- (1) full-time active military duty of the declarant outside the State;
- (2) serious illness or disability of the declarant;
- (3) serious illness, disability, or death of an immediate family member of the declarant; and
- (4) fire, flood, or other disaster.

(m)(1) Annually, on or before the due date for filing the Vermont income tax return, without extension, each owner of a property with a dwelling unit, as defined under subdivision 4152a(c)(2) of this title, that is not declared as a homestead pursuant to this section, may file a dwelling use attestation describing how the dwelling unit will be used in the current year for purposes of assigning a tax classification under section 4152a of this title. Properties with a dwelling unit for which no homestead declaration or dwelling use attestation have been filed shall be assigned the tax classification with the

highest statewide education tax rate multiplier under section 5402(a) of this title. The Commissioner may collect any additional information through the attestation as required to administer the classification of properties pursuant to section 4152a of this title.

(2) If the Commissioner determines that a filed dwelling use attestation contains errors or omissions but does not find that the filing was made with fraudulent intent, the Commissioner shall notify the municipality, and the municipality shall issue a corrected tax bill that may, as determined by the governing body of the municipality, include a penalty of up to five percent of the education tax on the property. Any penalty imposed under this subdivision and any additional property tax interest and late-payment fee or commission shall be assessed and collected by the municipality in the same manner as a property tax under chapter 133 of this title. The municipality assessing and collecting any fee, interest, or commission under this subdivision shall retain it to pay for municipal services.

(3) If the Commissioner determines that a filed dwelling use attestation contains errors or omissions and further finds that the filing was made with fraudulent intent, then the Commissioner shall assess the taxpayer a penalty in an amount equal to 100 percent of the education tax on the property, plus any interest and late-payment fee that may be due. The Commissioner shall further notify the municipality, and the municipality shall issue a corrected tax bill. Any penalty imposed under this subdivision and any additional property tax interest and late-payment fee shall be assessed and collected by the Commissioner.

#### Sec. 60. PROPERTY TAX CLASSIFICATIONS; TRANSITION; DATA COLLECTION

For calendar year 2028, the Commissioner of Taxes shall amend and create forms so that taxpayers report information on the use of their property for such property to be classified as homestead, nonhomestead residential, nonhomestead nonresidential, or a proportional classification of those uses. The information collected, and classifications determined, shall align with the definitions and requirements of this act. The Commissioner shall use the information to determine and assign a tax classification for every grand list parcel, and on or before October 1, 2028, the Commissioner shall provide that information to the Joint Fiscal Office.

#### Sec. 61. REPEALS

2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Secs. 60 (grand list contents), 61 (property tax classifications), 61a (transition; data collection), 61c (rate multipliers; intent), and 61d (prospective repeal) are repealed.

---

**Sec. 62. TAX CLASSIFICATIONS; RATE MULTIPLIERS; INTENT**

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the creation of a tax classification system, and the specific tax classifications to be used by that system, will be reevaluated at the same time as any further amendment of the tax rate multipliers created under 32 V.S.A. § 6066(a) as amended by 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73.

**Sec. 63. PROSPECTIVE REPEALS**

In order to ensure the successful implementation of education finance reform as set forth in this act, in the absence of legislative action on or before July 1, 2029, that creates a new tax rate multiplier to be used in a tax classification system, Secs. 58, 59, and 64 of this act are repealed on July 1, 2029.

Sec. 64. 32 V.S.A. § 5401 is amended to read:

**§ 5401. DEFINITIONS**

As used in this chapter:

\* \* \*

(7) “Homestead”:

(A) “Homestead” means the principal dwelling and parcel of land surrounding the dwelling, owned and occupied by a resident individual as the individual’s domicile or owned and fully leased on April 1, provided the property is not leased for more than 182 days out of the calendar year or, for purposes of the renter credit under subsection 6066(b) of this title, is rented and occupied by a resident individual as the individual’s domicile.

(B) The parcel of land surrounding the dwelling shall be determined without regard to any road that intersects the land. If the parcel of land surrounding the dwelling is owned by a cooperative housing corporation incorporated under 11 V.S.A. chapter 14 or owned by a nonprofit land conservation corporation or community land trust with exempt status under ~~26 U.S.C.~~ U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), the homestead includes a pro rata part of the land upon which the dwelling is built, as determined by the cooperative corporation, nonprofit corporation, or land trust.

(C) A homestead may consist of a part of a multidwelling or multipurpose building, including cooperative property occupied as a permanent residence by a member of a cooperative housing corporation incorporated under 11 V.S.A. chapter 14. A mobile home may constitute a principal dwelling for purposes of this chapter.

(D) A dwelling owned by a trust may qualify as a homestead if it meets the requirements of subsection 6062(e) of this title.

(E)(i) A homestead also includes a dwelling on the homestead parcel owned by a farmer as defined under section 3752 of this title and occupied as the permanent residence by a parent, sibling, child, or grandchild of the farmer or by a shareholder, partner, or member of the farmer-owner, provided that the shareholder, partner, or member owns more than 50 percent of the farmer-owner, including attribution of stock ownership of a parent, sibling, child, or grandchild.

(ii) A homestead further includes the principal dwelling of a widow or widower, provided the dwelling is owned by the estate of the deceased spouse and it is reasonably likely that the dwelling will pass to the widow or widower by law or valid will when the estate is settled.

(F) A homestead also includes any other improvement or structure on the homestead parcel that is not used for business purposes, including a nonprincipal dwelling used exclusively by the owner for domestic purposes as part of the homestead on the same parcel. A homestead does not include that portion of a principal dwelling used for business purposes if the portion used for business purposes includes more than 25 percent of the floor space of the building.

(G) For purposes of homestead declaration and application of the homestead property tax rate, "homestead" also means a residence that was the homestead of the decedent at the date of death and, from the date of death through the next April 1, is held by the estate of the decedent and not rented.

(H) A homestead does not include any portion of a dwelling that is rented, and a dwelling is not a homestead for any portion of the year in which it is rented.

(I) A homestead also includes any dwelling that is used as a homestead without regard for whether it is fit for year-round habitation.

\* \* \*

\* \* \* State Aid for School Construction \* \* \*

## Sec. 65. SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION; FINDINGS; INTENT

(a) The General Assembly finds that:

(1) Much of Vermont's school facilities portfolio is at or near the end of its useful life and will require substantial investment to address deferred maintenance and other necessary updates. The school facilities assessments conducted pursuant to 2021 Acts and Resolves No. 72 identified over

\$6,000,000,000.00 in total needs over a 21-year period, with an average annual need of \$300,000,000.00 just to achieve replacement in kind. These needs have only grown since their estimation in 2023.

(2) Under Vermont's current education finance system, school construction expenditures are paid from the Education Fund and apply pressure to property taxes. While non-property tax revenues support a share of Education Fund expenditures, property tax revenues make up the bulk of the Education Fund and are expected to make up an even larger share as Education Fund expenditures outpace growth in non-property tax revenues.

(3) Although school construction decision making is controlled at the local level, the costs of that decision making are spread across all property taxpayers in Vermont. A school district's decision to bond for a school construction project increases both the district's homestead property tax rate and the property tax rates of school districts across Vermont.

(4) Vermont's school budgeting process asks school districts and property taxpayers to weigh operating expenditures against capital expenditures within the same budgetary constraints. So long as both costs are borne by the property tax, school districts are disincentivized from taking on school construction projects, and certain communities in Vermont may struggle to support even necessary school construction expenditures.

(5) The foundation formula created in 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73 did not provide funding for additional capital investment in school facilities. Unless additional revenue sources are utilized or an alternative financing model is identified, new school construction projects will continue to be funded from the Education Fund and will continue to apply pressure to property taxpayers across Vermont.

(b) It is the intent of the General Assembly to:

(1) create greater scale, increase the efficiency of the delivery of education services, and encourage the efficient use of funds by prioritizing school construction projects that align with the creation of the new school governance structures expressed in this act;

(2) address inequities in education funding across the State and remove disincentives to the construction of necessary and educationally appropriate school facilities by offering State aid in the form or forms best suited to a school district's local context and needs;

(3) recognize the urgency and opportunity offered by Vermont's education transformation as expressed in this act and 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73 by identifying alternative models for funding school construction;

(4) in the short term, catalyze the State Aid for School Construction Program by providing State aid in the form of up to an additional \$50,000,000.00 annually in State bonding capacity to support the construction or renovation of school facilities that support the consolidation of school governance structures and improve access to educational opportunities for public school students;

(5) in the long term, provide State aid in the form of a debt service subsidy to school districts pursuing school construction projects that align with the goals of the State Aid for School Construction Program;

(6) throughout Vermont's education transformation, provide State aid through multiple funding streams until the burden on property taxpayers imposed by school construction expenditures can be reduced; and

(7) leverage the capacities of the Vermont Bond Bank to simplify bond issuances for school districts, increase financing opportunities, and protect the State's credit rating.

Sec. 66. AGENCY OF EDUCATION; SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION  
DIVISION; POSITIONS; APPROPRIATION

(a) The establishment of the following new limited service classified positions is authorized in the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2027:

(1) one School Construction Program Director;

(2) one Financial Manager I;

(3) one School Construction Coordinator; and

(4) one Architectural Design Reviewer or Educational Facility Planner.

(b) The sum of \$500,000.00 is appropriated from the General Fund to the Agency of Education in fiscal year 2027 for the positions established in subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The Secretary of Education shall include as part of the Agency's budget submitted to the Governor pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 212(21) for fiscal year 2028 a request to provide appropriate funding levels for the positions created by this section, and any other positions necessary, to permanently staff the School Construction Division of the Agency.

(d) The School Construction Division shall provide comprehensive technical assistance to the Agency of Education and the State Aid for School Construction Advisory Board on the implementation of the State Aid for School Construction Program.

Sec. 66a. FACILITIES MASTER PLAN GRANT PROGRAM;  
APPROPRIATION

The sum of \$900,000.00 is transferred from the General Fund to the School Construction Aid Special Fund in fiscal year 2027 for the purpose of awarding grants through the Facilities Master Plan Grant Program established in 16 V.S.A. § 3441 to supervisory unions for the development of educational facilities master plans as part of the study committee process created in Sec. 13 of this act.

Sec. 67. AGENCY OF EDUCATION; STATE AID FOR SCHOOL  
CONSTRUCTION; RULEMAKING

On or before March 1, 2028, the Agency of Education, in consultation with the State Aid for School Construction Advisory Board, shall adopt rules on school construction and capital outlay pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 and 16 V.S.A. § 3442(2), including rules to address prioritization and bonus incentives that reward school districts for:

(1) consolidating school governance structures, whether through the study committee process under Sec. 13 of this act or by other voluntary means;

(2) improving access for public school students to excellent educational opportunities, including CTE, shared special education services for high-needs students, and improved comprehensive curricular offerings; and

(3) remediating or eliminating health and safety issues.

Sec. 68. STATE AID FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY  
BOARD; IDENTIFICATION OF REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS  
AND REHABILITATION OPPORTUNITIES; REPORT

(a) On or before December 1, 2026, the State Aid for School Construction Advisory Board shall provide a written report to the General Assembly that:

(1) identifies three to five feasible opportunities for the construction or renovation of regional high schools to promote the consolidation of school governance structures and improve access for public school students to excellent educational opportunities, including CTE, shared special education services for high-needs students, and improved comprehensive curricular offerings; and

(2) provides a preliminary siting study for each identified school construction project that includes the cost, location, and any other factor the Board deems relevant to the General Assembly's consideration of the project.

(b) In developing the Board's report, the Board shall specifically consider how to achieve appropriate scale, given research on school size and travel times, and how to achieve regional comprehensive high schools.

Sec. 68a. STATE AID FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM;  
INTENT

It is the intent of the General Assembly to clarify that the State shall not offer aid under the State Aid for School Construction Program under 16 V.S.A. chapter 123 until the General Assembly has received the Treasurer's recommendation under 16 V.S.A. § 3445(a)(6)(C) on total State bonding support and annual debt service subsidies to be awarded under the Program, the Agency of Education has operationalized its School Construction Division and completed rulemaking on school construction and capital outlay, and the General Assembly has committed to a stable funding source, which may be State bonding support, to support the Program.

Sec. 69. 16 V.S.A. § 3440 is amended to read:

§ 3440. STATEMENT OF POLICY

(a) It is the intent of this chapter to encourage the efficient use of public funds to modernize school infrastructure in alignment with current educational needs. School construction projects supported by this chapter should be developed taking consideration of standards of quality for public schools under section 165 of this title and prioritizing cost, geographic accessibility, 21st century education facilities standards, statewide enrollment trends, and capacity and scale that support best educational practices. Further, it is the intent of this chapter to encourage the use of existing infrastructure to meet the needs of Vermont students. Joint construction projects between two or more school districts and consolidation of buildings within a district where feasible and educationally appropriate are encouraged.

(b) It is further the intent of this chapter to prioritize school construction projects that align with the creation of new school governance structures under legislation enacted by the General Assembly in 2026 that requires each school board to participate in a study committee to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district. It is the intent of this chapter to leverage additional State bonding capacity to support the construction of these projects while the State identifies the total school construction need to be supported by State aid offered under this chapter.

Sec. 70. 16 V.S.A. § 3442 is amended to read:

§ 3442. STATE AID FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

The Agency of Education shall be responsible for implementing the State Aid for School Construction Program according to the provisions of this chapter. The Agency shall be responsible for:

\* \* \*

(2) adopting rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 pertaining to school construction and capital outlay, including rules to specify a point prioritization methodology and a bonus incentive structure aligned with the legislative intent expressed in section 3440 of this title;

(3) including as part of its budget submitted to the Governor pursuant to subdivision 212(21) of this title its annual school construction funding request, including any projects contemplated under subsection 3440(b) of this chapter for funding through State bonding;

\* \* \*

Sec. 71. 16 V.S.A. § 3443 is amended to read:

§ 3443. STATE AID FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY BOARD

\* \* \*

(e) Assistance. The Board shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Agency of Education, the School Construction Division, and the School Construction Program Director.

\* \* \*

~~(g) Report. On or before December 15, 2025, the Board shall submit a written report to the House Committees on Education and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committees on Education and on Finance on recommendations for addressing the transfer of any debt obligations from current school districts to future school districts as contemplated by Vermont's education transformation. [Repealed.]~~

Sec. 72. 16 V.S.A. § 3445 is amended to read:

§ 3445. APPROVAL AND FUNDING OF SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

(a) Construction aid.

(1) Preliminary application for construction aid. A school district eligible for assistance under section 3447 of this title that intends to construct

or purchase a new school, or make extensive additions or alterations to its existing school, and desires to avail itself of State school construction aid shall submit a written preliminary application to the Secretary. A preliminary application shall include information required by the Agency by rule and shall specify the need for and purpose of the project.

(2) Approval of preliminary application.

(A) When reviewing a preliminary application for approval, the Secretary shall consider:

(i) regional educational opportunities and needs, including school building capacities across school district boundaries, and available infrastructure in neighboring communities;

(ii) economic efficiencies;

(iii) the suitability of an existing school building to continue to meet educational needs; and

(iv) statewide educational initiatives.

(B) The Secretary may approve a preliminary application if:

(i)(I) the project or part of the project fulfills a need occasioned by:

(aa) conditions that threaten the health or safety of students or employees;

(bb) facilities that are inadequate to provide programs required by State or federal law or regulation;

(cc) excessive energy use resulting from the design of a building or reliance on fossil fuels or electric space heat; or

(dd) deterioration of an existing building; or

(II) the project results in consolidation of two or more school buildings and will serve the educational needs of students in a more cost-effective and educationally appropriate manner as compared to individual projects constructed separately;

(ii) the need addressed by the project cannot reasonably be met by another means;

(iii) the proposed type, kind, quality, size, and estimated cost of the project are suitable for the proposed curriculum and meet all legal standards;

(iv) the applicant ~~achieves the level of “proficiency”~~ demonstrates proficiency in the school district quality standards regarding facilities management adopted by rule by the Agency; ~~and~~

(v) the applicant has completed a facilities master planning process that:

(I) engages robust community involvement;

(II) considers regional solutions;

(III) evaluates environmental contaminants; and

(IV) produces a facilities master plan that unites the applicant’s vision statement, educational needs, enrollment projections, renovation needs, and construction projects; and

(vi) if the applicant school district is applying for construction aid for a school building that was constructed or renovated before 1980, the applicant has completed indoor air quality testing for polychlorinated biphenyls that was conducted according to the Department of Environmental Conservation’s standards for testing.

(3) Priorities. Following approval of a preliminary application and provided that the district has voted funds or authorized a bond for the total estimated cost of a project, the Agency, with the advice of the State Aid for School Construction Advisory Board, shall assign points to the project as prescribed by rule of the Agency so that the project can be placed on a priority list based on the number of points received.

(4) Request for legislative appropriation. The Agency shall submit its annual school construction funding request to the Governor as part of its budget pursuant to subdivision 212(21) of this title and shall clearly identify those projects contemplated under subsection 3440(b) of this chapter for funding through State bonding. Following submission of the Governor’s recommended budget to the General Assembly pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 306 and submission of the Governor’s recommended capital budget to the General Assembly pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 309, the House Committee Committees on Education and on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee Committees on Education and on Finance shall recommend a total school construction appropriation for the next fiscal year to the General Assembly for inclusion in the education payment under subsection 4011(a) of this title.

(5) Final approval for construction aid.

(A) Unless approved by the Secretary for good cause in advance of commencement of construction, a school district shall not begin construction before the Secretary approves a final application. A school district may submit

a written final application to the Secretary at any time following approval of a preliminary application.

(B) The Secretary may approve a final application for a project provided that:

(i) the project has received preliminary approval;

(ii) the district has voted funds or authorized a bond for the total estimated cost of the project, provided that the district shall not issue the bond until the Secretary notifies the district of its State bonding support;

(iii) the district has made arrangements for project construction supervision by persons competent in the building trades;

(iv) the district has provided for construction financing of the project during a period prescribed by the Agency;

(v) the project has otherwise met the requirements of this chapter;

(vi) if the proposed project includes a playground, the project includes a requirement that the design and construction of playground equipment follow the guidelines set forth in the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission Handbook for Public Playground Safety; and

(vii) if the total estimated cost of the proposed project is less than \$50,000.00, no performance bond or irrevocable letter of credit shall be required.

(C) The Secretary may provide that a grant for a high school project is conditioned upon the agreement of the recipient to provide high school instruction for any high school pupil living in an area prescribed by the Agency who may elect to attend the school.

(D) A district may begin construction upon receipt of final approval. However, a district shall not be reimbursed for debt incurred due to borrowing of funds in anticipation of aid under this section.

(6) Award of construction aid.

(A) The base amount of an award shall ~~be 20~~ fund 30 percent of the ~~eligible debt service total approved~~ cost of a project. Projects for which the applicant is a consolidated school district are eligible for additional bonus incentives as specified in rule ~~for to fund~~ up to an additional ~~20~~ 45 percent of the ~~eligible debt service total approved~~ cost.

(B) Construction aid shall be awarded as a debt service subsidy, as support through State bonding, or as a combination of both. Amounts shall be awarded annually and are subject to an annual appropriation for the purposes of the program.

~~(B) As used in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6), “eligible debt service cost” of a project means the product of the lifetime cost of the bond authorized for the project and the ratio of the approved cost of a project to the total cost of the project.~~

(C) Annually, the Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee (CDAAC) shall recommend to the House Committees on Education, on Ways and Means, and on Corrections and Institutions and the Senate Committees on Education, on Finance, and on Institutions the annual total State bonding support available for the capital budget and this program and the annual debt service subsidies to be awarded under this chapter. The recommendation shall include an analysis of how the use of State bonding support for school construction under this program affects overall capital budget capacity.

(D) As used in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (a)(6), “consolidated school district” means either of the following:

(i) a school district that results from a merger identified as advisable in a merger committee’s final recommendations offered pursuant to Sec. 13(b) of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in 2026 that requires each school board to participate on a merger committee to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district; or

(ii) a school district with an average daily membership of at least 2,000 students.

(b) Emergency aid. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Secretary may grant aid for a project the Secretary deems to be an emergency in the amount of 30 percent of eligible project costs, up to a maximum eligible total project cost of \$300,000.00.

(c) Wage requirements. Any contract awarded for school construction that is paid for with State aid shall adhere to the higher of:

(1) the prevailing wage requirements established for State construction projects under 29 V.S.A. § 161(b); or

(2) the prevailing local wage requirements as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor under the Davis-Bacon Act, 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141–3148, and related federal acts and regulations.

## Sec. 73. REPEAL

16 V.S.A. § 3454 (deferred maintenance) is repealed.

## Sec. 74. 16 V.S.A. § 4033 is added to read:

§ 4033. LEGACY DEBT AID

(a) A school district shall be eligible to receive legacy debt aid pursuant to this section only if the district is not identified as a bad faith participant in the facilitator report submitted pursuant to Sec. 15 of legislation enacted by the General Assembly in 2026 that requires each school board to participate in a study committee to study the advisability of forming a unified union school district.

(b) An eligible school district's legacy debt aid shall equal 75 percent of the debt service cost of any debt that is approved by the voters of the district related to facility construction and renovation and for which construction has begun as of December 31, 2025.

(c) Aid shall be awarded annually for annual debt service costs up to a maximum total annual amount of \$45,750,000.00 and is subject to an annual appropriation for the purposes of the legacy debt aid.

## Sec. 75. 16 V.S.A. § 4011(a) is amended to read:

(a) Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate funds for an education payment to pay for statewide education spending and, a portion of a base education amount for each adult education and secondary credential program student, and any other amounts the State is obligated to provide under this chapter or chapter 123 of this title.

## Sec. 76. 16 V.S.A. § 4011(a) is amended to read:

(a) Annually, the General Assembly shall appropriate funds for an education payment to pay for each school district's educational opportunity payment and supplemental district spending, as defined in 32 V.S.A. § 5401, the small schools and sparsity support grants under section 4019 of this chapter, and a portion of a categorical base amount for each adult education and secondary credential program student, and any other amounts the State is obligated to provide under this chapter or chapter 123 of this title.

## Sec. 77. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(22) is amended to read:

(22) "Supplemental district spending" means the spending that the voters of a school district approve in excess of the school district's educational opportunity payment, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(17), for the fiscal year, provided that the voters of a school district other than an interstate school district shall not approve spending in excess of five percent of the product of

the base amount, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(16), and the school district's long-term membership, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(7). The cap on supplemental district spending shall not apply to school construction expenditures.

Sec. 77a. 24 V.S.A. § 1758 is amended to read:

§ 1758. CONDUCT OF MEETINGS

(a) Meetings of voters in municipal corporations under this subchapter shall be conducted in the same manner as the annual city and town meetings are conducted. The qualifications of voters at such meetings shall be the same as the qualifications of voters at annual city and town meetings. The vote on the question of issuing bonds for such improvements shall be by Australian ballot. The form of the ballot to be used shall be substantially as follows:

I. Shall the bonds of the ..... of ..... in an amount not to exceed ..... be issued for the purpose of .....

If in favor of the bond issue, make a cross (x) in this square .

If opposed to the bond issue, make a cross (x) in this square .

In the discretion of the ~~legislative branch~~ Legislative Branch, the form of the ballot may also state the maximum rate of interest to be paid on the bonds, in which case the form of the ballot to be used shall be substantially as follows:

I. Shall bonds of the ..... of ..... in an amount not to exceed ..... bearing interest not to exceed ..... percent, be issued for the purpose of .....

If in favor of the bond issue, make a cross (x) in this square .

If opposed to the bond issue, make a cross (x) in this square .

(b) If a school board submits to its voters the proposition of incurring a bonded debt to pay for an improvement, the form of the ballot shall be as set forth in subsection (a) of this section, however:

(1) If the entire costs of the improvement are not eligible for State construction aid pursuant to 16 V.S.A. chapter 123 because the costs exceed the maximum allowed by formula established by the ~~State Board of Education~~ Agency of Education, the ballot text set forth in subsection (a) shall be preceded by the following introductory sentences:

The ..... school board proposes to incur bonded indebtedness for the purpose of ..... at the estimated total project cost of \$ ..... . It is estimated that ..... percent of the project will not be eligible for State school

construction aid because its (unit costs and/or allowable space) cause it to exceed the maximum cost for state participation under the ~~State Board of Education's~~ Agency of Education's formula for school construction. Therefore, the ..... percent of the project that is estimated to be ineligible under the formula shall be built at 100% school district cost without State participation. The cost of the portion of construction which is ineligible under the formula is \$ .....

(2) The ballot may contain language conditioning commencement of the improvement by the school board on receipt of final approval by the ~~State Board of Education~~ Agency of Education for State construction aid under 16 V.S.A. § 3448(a)(5) 3445(a)(5).

(3) The warning and ballot shall contain the following set forth in bold-faced type:

State funds may not be available at the time this project is otherwise eligible to receive State school construction aid. The district is responsible for all costs incurred in connection with any borrowing done in anticipation of State school construction aid.

Funds to cover annual debt service costs on the bonds shall be raised through the district's supplemental district spending tax. Any bonded indebtedness incurred for school construction shall constitute an ongoing obligation of the district not subject to annual authorization of supplemental district spending.

(c) A public informational hearing adhering to the requirements of 17 V.S.A. § 2680(g) shall be held to discuss the proposition of a school district incurring a bonded debt to pay for an improvement. At such hearing, the school board shall distribute to the participants a written estimate of the following factors:

(1) ~~the~~ The percentage of the costs of the improvement that will not be eligible for State school construction aid because its unit costs or allowable space, or both, cause it to exceed the maximum cost for State participation under the ~~State Board of Education's~~ Agency of Education's formula for school construction.

(2)(A) The estimated supplemental district spending tax rate that would be required to pay annual debt service costs on the bonds for each of the following aid scenarios:

(i) if the district receives no State aid for the project;

(ii) if the district receives State aid of 30% of the total approved cost of the project; and

(iii) if the district receives State aid of 75% of the total approved cost of the project.

(B) The board shall notify the participants of the following assumptions that shall be made when estimating annual supplemental district spending tax rates to pay annual debt service costs on the bonds:

(i) supplemental district spending yield equal to the current yield;

(ii) long-term membership equal to the district's current long-term membership; and

(iii) supplemental district spending equal to the estimated annual debt service cost on the bond.

(C) The board shall further notify the participants that future supplemental district spending tax rates will vary annually based on the supplemental district spending yield, the district's long-term membership, and any other supplemental district spending that the district approves for the year.

Sec. 78. 16 V.S.A. § 563 is amended to read:

§ 563. POWERS OF SCHOOL BOARDS; FORM OF VOTE

The school board of a school district, in addition to other duties and authority specifically assigned by law:

\* \* \*

(11)(A) Shall prepare and distribute annually a proposed budget for the next school year according to such major categories as may from time to time be prescribed by the Secretary.

(B) [Repealed.]

(C) At a school district's annual or special meeting, the electorate may vote to provide notice of availability of the school budget required by this subdivision to the electorate in lieu of distributing the budget. If the electorate of the school district votes to provide notice of availability, it must specify how notice of availability shall be given, and such notice of availability shall be provided to the electorate at least 30 days before the district's annual meeting. The proposed budget shall be prepared and distributed at least ~~ten~~ 10 days before a sum of money is voted on by the electorate. Any proposed budget shall show the following information in a format prescribed by the Secretary:

(i) all revenues from all sources, and expenses, including as separate items any assessment for a supervisory union of which it is a member and any tuition to be paid to a career technical center; and including the report

required in subdivision 242(4)(D) of this title itemizing the component costs of the supervisory union assessment;

(ii) the specific amount of any deficit incurred in the most recently closed fiscal year and how the deficit was or will be remedied;

(iii) the anticipated ~~homestead statewide education tax rate and the percentage of household income used to determine income sensitivity in the district as a result of passage of the budget, including those portions of the tax rate attributable to supervisory union assessments,~~ as adjusted for each tax classification pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 5402; and

(iv) the definition of ~~“education spending supplemental district spending,”~~ the number of pupils and number of equalized pupils in long-term membership of the school district, and the district’s education spending per equalized pupil supplemental district spending in the proposed budget and in each of the prior three years;

(v) the supplemental district spending yield; and

(vi) the annual debt service cost of any outstanding capital indebtedness.

(D) ~~The~~ If the board determines that the district should raise funds to cover expenditures other than annual debt service obligations on outstanding capital indebtedness for school construction, the board shall present the a supplemental district spending budget to the voters by means of a ballot in the following form:

“Article #1 (School Budget):

Shall the voters of the school district approve the school board to expend \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for expenditures other than annual debt service obligations on any outstanding capital indebtedness, which is the amount the school board has determined to be necessary in excess of the school district’s educational opportunity payment for the ensuing fiscal year?

The \_\_\_\_\_ District estimates that this proposed budget, if approved, will result in per pupil ~~education~~ supplemental district spending of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, which is \_\_\_\_\_% higher/lower than per pupil ~~education~~ supplemental district spending for the current year, and a supplemental district spending tax rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per \$100.00 of equalized education property value.

If these expenditures are not approved, the District estimates a supplemental district spending tax rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per \$100.00 of equalized education property value to pay for the District’s annual debt service obligations on outstanding capital indebtedness.”

(E) If the board receives a determination of the district's State aid for school construction pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 3445(a)(5), prior to issuing any bonds for school construction, the board shall present to the voters for one-time authorization a supplemental district spending budget to cover the annual debt service obligations for school construction by means of a ballot in the following form:

“Article #1 (School Budget):

Shall the voters of the school district approve the school board to expend \$ \_\_\_\_\_, which is the amount the school board has determined to be necessary to cover the annual debt service obligations on school construction for the ensuing fiscal year?

The \_\_\_\_\_ District estimates that this proposed budget, if approved, will result in per pupil supplemental district spending of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, which is \_\_\_\_\_% higher/lower than per pupil supplemental district spending for the current year, and a supplemental district spending tax rate of \_\_\_\_\_ per \$100.00 of equalized education property value.

If the District separately approves supplemental district spending for the ensuing fiscal year to cover expenditures other than the annual debt service obligations on school construction, the total supplemental district spending tax rate provided on the ballot for approval of those expenditures shall reflect the rate required to cover all expenditures, including the annual debt service obligations on school construction.”

\* \* \*

\* \* \* Foundation Formula Transition Measures and Reports \* \* \*

Sec. 79. REPEALS

The following sections of 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73 are repealed:

- (1) Sec. 41 (16 V.S.A. § 563);
- (2) Sec. 45b (educational opportunity payment transition);
- (3) Sec. 46a (supplemental district spending; cap; transition);
- (4) Sec. 48a (tax rate transition); and
- (5) Sec. 57 (Education Fund Advisory Committee).

Sec. 80. EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PAYMENTS; TUITION;  
TRANSITION; FISCAL YEARS 2030–2033

(a) Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 4001(17), in each of fiscal years 2030–2033, the educational opportunity payment for a school district shall equal the

educational opportunity payment for the school district as calculated pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 4010(f) plus a yearly adjustment equal to:

- (1) in fiscal year 2030, the transition gap multiplied by 0.80;
- (2) in fiscal year 2031, the transition gap multiplied by 0.60;
- (3) in fiscal year 2032, the transition gap multiplied by 0.40; and
- (4) in fiscal year 2033, the transition gap multiplied by 0.20.

(b) Notwithstanding 16 V.S.A. § 823(a), in each of fiscal years 2030–2033, a school district shall pay as tuition to a receiving school for each resident student attending the receiving school an amount equal to the adjusted base multiplied by the sum of one and any weights applicable to the resident student under section 16 V.S.A. § 4010.

(c) As used in this section:

(1) “Adjusted base” means the quotient resulting from dividing the school district’s educational opportunity payment, as adjusted by the yearly adjustment, by the school district’s weighted long-term membership as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001.

(2) “Adjusted for inflation” means adjusting the school district’s education spending by the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) implicit price deflator for state and local government consumption expenditures and gross investment published by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, from fiscal year 2025 through fiscal year 2031 and rounding upward to the nearest whole dollar amount.

(3) “Transition gap” means the amount, whether positive or negative, that results from subtracting the school district’s educational opportunity payment as calculated pursuant to 16 V.S.A. § 4010(f) for fiscal year 2030 from the school district’s education spending in fiscal year 2025, as adjusted for inflation. The school district’s education spending shall be adjusted for inflation on or before November 15 by the Secretary of Education.

Sec. 81. SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT SPENDING; CAP; TRANSITION;  
FISCAL YEARS 2030–2038

Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 5401(22), in each of fiscal years 2030–2038, the voters of a school district other than an interstate school district shall not approve spending in excess of the following percentage of the product of the base amount, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(16), and the school district’s long-term membership, as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 4001(7):

- (1) in fiscal years 2030–2034, 10 percent;

- (2) in fiscal year 2035, 9 percent;
- (3) in fiscal year 2036, 8 percent;
- (4) in fiscal year 2037, 7 percent; and
- (5) in fiscal year 2038, 6 percent.

Sec. 82. HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX RATE; TRANSITION; FISCAL YEARS 2030–2033

(a) Notwithstanding 32 V.S.A. § 5402, in each of fiscal years 2030–2033, the homestead property tax rate for a school district shall equal the homestead property tax rate imposed pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 5402 plus a yearly adjustment equal to:

- (1) in fiscal year 2030, the transition gap multiplied by 0.80;
- (2) in fiscal year 2031, the transition gap multiplied by 0.60;
- (3) in fiscal year 2032, the transition gap multiplied by 0.40; and
- (4) in fiscal year 2033, the transition gap multiplied by 0.20.

(b) As used in this section, “transition gap” means the amount, whether positive or negative, that results from subtracting the uniform homestead property tax rate for fiscal year 2030 were it calculated assuming no tax rate transition under this section from the homestead property tax rate for the school district in fiscal year 2029.

Sec. 83. HOMESTEAD PROPERTY TAX RATE; TRANSITION; REPORT

On or before December 15, 2027, the Department of Taxes, in consultation with the Joint Fiscal Office and the Agency of Education, shall submit a written report to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance with recommendations and an implementation plan to ensure that homestead education property tax rates do not increase as part of the transition to the new foundation formula.

Sec. 84. 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 53(b) is amended to read:

(b) On or before December 15, ~~2026~~ 2027, the Department of Taxes, in consultation with the Joint Fiscal Office, shall submit a proposal to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance designing a homestead exemption structure that minimizes the:

\* \* \*

Sec. 85. 32 V.S.A. § 5414 is amended to read:

§ 5414. CREATION; EDUCATION FUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(a) Creation. There is created the Education Fund Advisory Committee to monitor Vermont's education financing system, conduct analyses, and perform the duties under subsection (c) of this section.

(b) Membership. The Committee shall be composed of the following members:

~~(1) the Commissioner of Taxes or designee;~~

~~(2) the Secretary of Education or designee;~~

~~(3) the Chair of the State Board of Education or designee;~~

(4) two members of the public with expertise in education financing, who shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House;

~~(5)~~(2) two members of the public with expertise in education financing, who shall be appointed by the Committee on Committees;

~~(6)~~(3) ~~one member~~ two members of the public with expertise in education financing, who shall be appointed by the Governor; and

~~(7) the President of the Vermont Association of School Business Officials or designee;~~

~~(8)~~(4) one representative from the Vermont School Boards Association (VSBA) with expertise in education financing, selected by the Executive Director of VSBA;

~~(9) one representative from the Vermont Superintendents Association (VSA) with expertise in education financing, selected by the Executive Director of VSA; and~~

~~(10) one representative from the Vermont National Education Association (VTNEA) with expertise in education financing, selected by the Executive Director of VTNEA.~~

(c) Powers and duties.

~~(1)~~ Annually, on or before December 15, the Committee shall make recommendations to the General Assembly regarding:

~~(A) updating the weighting factors using the weighting model and methodology used to arrive at the weights enacted under 2022 Acts and Resolves No. 127, which may include recalibration, recalculation, adding or eliminating weights, or any combination of these actions, as necessary;~~

~~(B) changes to, or the addition of new or elimination of existing, categorical aid, as necessary;~~

~~(C) changes to income levels eligible for a property tax credit under section 6066 of this title;~~

~~(D)(1) means to adjust the revenue sources for the Education Fund;~~

~~(E)(2) means to improve equity, transparency, and efficiency in education funding statewide;~~

~~(F)(3) the amount of the Education Fund stabilization reserve;~~

~~(G)(4) school district use of reserve fund accounts;~~

~~(5) enactment of any updates to weights or categorical aid recommended by the Joint Fiscal Office and the Agency of Education;~~

~~(6) the appropriations required to fully fund each school district's educational opportunity payment under the foundation formula established in 16 V.S.A. chapter 133 for the current and upcoming fiscal year; and~~

~~(H)(7) any other topic, factor, or issue the Committee deems relevant to its work and recommendations.~~

~~(2) The Committee shall review and recommend updated weights, categorical aid, and changes to the excess spending threshold to the General Assembly not less than every three years, which may include a recommendation not to make changes where appropriate. In reviewing and recommending updated weights, the Committee shall use the weighting model and methodology used to arrive at the weights enacted under 2022 Acts and Resolves No. 127.~~

(d) Assistance. The Committee shall have the administrative, technical, and legal assistance of the Department of Taxes and the Agency of Education.

(e) Meetings.

(1) The Commissioner of Taxes shall call the first meeting of the Committee to occur on or before July 15, ~~2026~~ 2030.

(2) The Committee shall select a chair from among its members at the first meeting.

(3) A majority of the membership shall constitute a quorum.

(f) Compensation and reimbursement. Members of the Committee shall be entitled to per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses as permitted under section 1010 of this title for up to four meetings per year.

\* \* \* Effective Dates \* \* \*

Sec. 86. EFFECTIVE DATES

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2026, except as follows:

(1) This section, Sec. 18 (Act 73 effective dates), Sec. 27a (rulemaking; reserve guidance), Sec. 27c (student profile form), Sec. 34(a) (repeal of 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Secs. 62 and 63), Sec. 53 (transition provisions), Sec. 61 (repeals), Sec. 62 (rate multipliers), Sec. 63 (prospective repeals), Sec. 79 (transition repeals), Sec. 83 (tax rate transition report), Sec. 84 (homestead exemption structure report delay), and Sec. 85 (Education Fund Advisory Committee) shall take effect on passage.

(2) Sec. 2a (16 V.S.A. § 604; services offered) shall take effect on July 1, 2027.

(3) Sec. 57 (grand list contents) shall take effect on July 1, 2026, and shall apply to grand lists lodged beginning in calendar year 2027.

(4) Sec. 60 (transition provisions) shall take effect on January 1, 2028, provided that the conditions under 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 70(f)(1)(A)(i), as amended by this act, have been met.

(5) Sec. 77a (24 V.S.A. § 1758) and Sec. 78 (16 V.S.A. § 563) shall take effect on January 15, 2029, provided that the conditions under 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 70(f)(1), as amended by this act, have been met.

(6) Sec. 29 (16 V.S.A. § 4019), Secs. 58 and 59 (tax classifications), Sec. 64 (homestead definition), Sec. 74 (legacy debt aid), Sec. 76 (education payments), Sec. 77 (supplemental district spending definition), and Secs. 80–82 (foundation formula transitions) shall take effect on July 1, 2029, provided that the conditions under 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 70(f)(1), as amended by this act, have been met.

(7) Sec. 54 (regional assessment district boundaries) shall take effect and the boundary submission to the General Assembly shall be due on December 15, 2029, provided that the conditions under 2025 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 70(f)(1)(A)(ii), as amended by this act, have been met.

(8) Sec. 30 (creation of regional assessment districts), Secs. 31–33 (conforming changes for regional assessment), Sec. 34(b) (repeal of 32 V.S.A. chapter 131), and Secs. 37–52 (conforming changes for repeal of 32 V.S.A. chapter 131) shall take effect on January 1, 2031, provided regional assessment district appeals boards shall commence jurisdiction over valuation appeals and notices of changes of valuation on July 1, 2031.

Pending the question, Shall the House concur in the Senate proposal of amendment?, **Rep. Conlon of Cornwall** moved that the House refuse to concur and ask for a Committee of Conference, which was agreed to, and the Speaker appointed as members of the Committee of Conference on the part of the House:

**Rep. Conlon of Cornwall**  
**Rep. Kornheiser of Brattleboro**  
**Rep. Quimby of Lyndon**

On motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and House action on the bill was ordered messaged to the Senate forthwith.

**Rules Suspended, Immediate Consideration; Second Reading; Recess; Amendment Offered; Proposal of Amendment Agreed to; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended, All Remaining Stages of Passage; Third Reading; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment; Rules Suspended, Messaged to the Senate Forthwith**

#### S. 71

On motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and Senate bill, entitled

An act relating to consumer data privacy and online surveillance

Appearing on the Notice Calendar, was taken up for immediate consideration.

**Rep. Priestley of Bradford**, for the Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, to which had been referred the Senate bill reported in favor of its passage in concurrence with proposal of amendment by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. 9 V.S.A. chapter 61A is added to read:

#### CHAPTER 61A. DATA PRIVACY

##### Subchapter 1. Vermont Data Privacy and Online Surveillance Act

##### § 2415a. SHORT TITLE AND DEFINITIONS

(a) Short title. This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Vermont Data Privacy and Online Surveillance Act.”

(b) Definitions. As used in this subchapter:

(1)(A) “Affiliate” means a legal entity that shares common branding with another legal entity or controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with another legal entity.

(B) As used in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (1), “control” or “controlled” means:

(i) ownership of, or the power to vote, more than 50 percent of the outstanding shares of any class of voting security of a company;

(ii) control in any manner over the election of a majority of the directors or of individuals exercising similar functions; or

(iii) the power to exercise controlling influence over the management of a company.

(2) “Authenticate” means to use reasonable means to determine that a request to exercise any of the rights afforded under subdivisions 2415d(a)(1)–(4) of this subchapter is being made by, or on behalf of, the consumer who is entitled to exercise the consumer rights with respect to the personal data at issue.

(3)(A) “Biometric data” means data generated from the technological processing of an individual’s unique biological, physical, or physiological characteristics that are collected on or used to identify a specific consumer, including:

(i) iris or retina scans;

(ii) fingerprints;

(iii) facial or hand mapping, geometry, or templates;

(iv) vein patterns;

(v) voice prints or vocal biomarkers; and

(vi) gait or personally identifying physical movement or patterns.

(B) “Biometric data” does not include:

(i) a digital or physical photograph;

(ii) an audio or video recording; or

(iii) any data generated from a digital or physical photograph or an audio or video recording, unless such data is generated to identify a specific individual.

(4) “Business associate” has the same meaning as in HIPAA.

(5) “Child” has the same meaning as in COPPA.

(6)(A) “Collect,” “collected,” or “collection” means buying, renting, gathering, obtaining, receiving, or accessing any personal data by any means, other than such activities between a controller and a processor or between a processor and its subcontractors.

(B) “Collect,” “collected,” or “collection” includes receiving data from the consumer, either actively or passively, or by observing the consumer’s behavior.

(7)(A) “Consent” means a clear affirmative act signifying a consumer’s freely given, specific, informed, and unambiguous agreement to allow the processing of personal data relating to the consumer.

(B) “Consent” may include a written statement, including by electronic means, or any other unambiguous affirmative action.

(C) “Consent” does not include:

(i) acceptance of a general or broad terms of use or similar document that contains descriptions of personal data processing along with other, unrelated information;

(ii) hovering over, muting, pausing, or closing a given piece of content; or

(iii) agreement obtained through the use of dark patterns.

(8)(A) “Consumer” means an individual who is a resident of the State.

(B) “Consumer” does not include an individual acting in a commercial or employment context or as an employee, owner, director, officer, or contractor of a company, partnership, sole proprietorship, nonprofit organization, or government agency whose communications or transactions with the controller occur solely within the context of that individual’s role with the company, partnership, sole proprietorship, nonprofit organization, or government agency.

(9) “Consumer health data” means any personal data that a controller uses to identify a consumer’s physical or mental health condition, diagnosis, or status, including gender-affirming health data and reproductive or sexual health data.

(10) “Consumer health data controller” means any controller that, alone or jointly with others, determines the purpose and means of processing consumer health data.

(11) “Consumer reporting agency” has the same meaning as in the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1681a(f).

(12) “Controller” means a person who, alone or jointly with others, determines the purpose and means of processing personal data.

(13) “COPPA” means the Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act of 1998, 15 U.S.C. §§ 6501–6506, and any regulations, rules, guidance, and exemptions adopted pursuant to the act, as the act and regulations, rules, guidance, and exemptions may be amended.

(14) “Covered entity” has the same meaning as in HIPAA.

(15) “Credit union” has the same meaning as in 8 V.S.A. § 30101.

(16) “Dark pattern” means a user interface designed or manipulated with the substantial effect of subverting or impairing user autonomy, decision making, or choice and includes any practice the Federal Trade Commission refers to as a “dark pattern.”

(17) “Decision that produces any legal or similarly significant effect” means any decision made by the controller, or on behalf of the controller, that results in the provision or denial by the controller of any financial or lending service, any housing, any insurance, any education enrollment or opportunity, any criminal justice, any employment opportunity, or any health care service.

(18) “Deidentified data” means data that does not identify and cannot reasonably be used to infer information about, or otherwise be linked to, an identified or identifiable individual, or a device linked to the individual, if the controller that possesses the data:

(A)(i) takes reasonable measures to ensure that the data cannot be used to reidentify an identified or identifiable individual or be associated with an individual or device that identifies or is linked or reasonably linkable to an individual; and

(ii) for purposes of this subdivision (A), “reasonable measures” includes the deidentification requirements set forth under 45 C.F.R § 164.514 (other requirements relating to uses and disclosures of protected health information);

(B) publicly commits to process the data only in a deidentified fashion and not attempt to reidentify the data; and

(C) contractually obligates any recipients of the data to comply with all provisions of this subchapter.

(19) “Derived data” means data that is created by the derivation of information, data, assumptions, correlations, inferences, predictions, or conclusions from facts, evidence, or another source of information or data about a consumer’s device.

(20) “Gender-affirming health care services” has the same meaning as in 1 V.S.A. § 150.

(21) “Gender-affirming health data” means any personal data concerning a past, present, or future effort made by a consumer to seek, or a consumer’s receipt of, gender-affirming health care services.

(22) “Genetic data” means any data, regardless of its format, that results from the analysis of a biological sample of an individual, or from another source enabling equivalent information to be obtained, and concerns genetic material, including deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA), ribonucleic acids (RNA), genes, chromosomes, alleles, genomes, alterations or modifications to DNA or RNA, single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), epigenetic markers, uninterpreted data that results from analysis of the biological sample or other source, and any information extrapolated, derived, or inferred therefrom.

(23) “Geofence” means any technology that uses global positioning coordinates, cell tower connectivity, cellular data, radio frequency identification, wireless fidelity technology data, or any other form of location detection, or any combination of such coordinates, connectivity, data, identification, or other form of location detection, to establish a virtual boundary.

(24) “Health care facility” has the same meaning as in 18 V.S.A. § 9432.

(25) “HIPAA” means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191, as may be amended.

(26) “Hybrid entity” has the same meaning as in HIPAA.

(27) “Identified or identifiable individual” means an individual who can be readily identified, directly or indirectly, including by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, precise geolocation data, or an online identifier.

(28) “Institution of higher education” means any individual who, or school, board, association, limited liability company, or corporation that, is licensed or accredited to offer one or more programs of higher learning leading to one or more degrees.

(29) “Mental health facility” means any health care facility in which at least 70 percent of the health care services provided in the facility are mental health services.

(30) “Minor” means any consumer who is younger than 18 years of age.

(31) “Neural data” means any information that is generated by measuring the activity of an individual’s central nervous system.

(32) “Nonprofit organization” means any organization that is qualified for tax exempt status under I.R.C. § 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(12), or any corresponding internal revenue code of the United States, as may be amended.

(33) “Patient-identifying information” has the same meaning as in 42 C.F.R. § 2.11 (confidentiality of substance use disorder patient records).

(34) “Person” means an individual, association, company, limited liability company, corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, trust, or other legal entity.

(35)(A) “Personal data” means any information, including derived data and unique identifiers, that is linked or reasonably linkable, alone or in combination with other information, to an identified or identifiable individual or to a device that identifies, is linked to, or is reasonably linkable to one or more identified or identifiable individuals.

(B) “Personal data” does not include deidentified data or publicly available information.

(36)(A) “Precise geolocation data” means information derived from technology, including global positioning system level latitude and longitude coordinates or other mechanisms, that directly identifies the specific location of an individual with precision and accuracy within a radius of 1,750 feet.

(B) “Precise geolocation data” does not include:

(i) the content of communications;

(ii) data generated by or connected to an advanced utility metering infrastructure system; or

(iii) data generated by equipment used by a utility company.

(37) “Process” or “processing” means any operation or set of operations performed, whether by manual or automated means, on personal data or on sets of personal data, such as the collection, use, storage, disclosure, analysis, deletion, or modification of personal data.

(38) “Processor” means a person who collects or processes personal data on behalf of:

(A) a controller; or

(B) another processor.

(39) “Profiling” means any form of automated processing performed on personal data to evaluate, analyze, or predict personal aspects, including an individual’s economic situation, health, personal preferences, interests, reliability, behavior, location, movements, or identifying characteristics.

(40) “Protected health information” has the same meaning as in HIPAA.

(41) “Pseudonymous data” means personal data that cannot be attributed to a specific individual without the use of additional information, provided the additional information is kept separately and is subject to appropriate technical and organizational measures to ensure that the personal data are not attributed to an identified or identifiable individual.

(42)(A) “Publicly available information” means information that:

(i) is made available through federal, state, or local government records or to the general public from widely distributed media; or

(ii) a controller has a reasonable basis to believe that the consumer has lawfully made available to the general public.

(B) “Publicly available information” does not include:

(i) biometric data collected by a business about a consumer without the consumer’s knowledge;

(ii) information that is collated and combined to create a consumer profile that is made available to a user of a publicly available website either in exchange for payment or free of charge;

(iii) an inference that is generated from the information described in subdivision (ii) of this subdivision (42)(B);

(iv) solely for the purposes set forth in subdivisions 2415d(a)(1), (2), and (4) of this subchapter, information that is made available for sale;

(v) any obscene visual depiction, as defined in 18 U.S.C. § 1460;

(vi) personal data that is created through the combination of personal data with publicly available information;

(vii) genetic data, unless otherwise made publicly available by the consumer to whom the information pertains;

(viii) information provided by a consumer on a website or online service made available to all members of the public, for free or for a fee, where the consumer has maintained a reasonable expectation of privacy in the information, such as by restricting the information to a specific audience; or

(ix) intimate images, authentic or computer generated, known to be nonconsensual.

(43) “Reproductive or sexual health care” has the same meaning as “reproductive health care services” in 1 V.S.A. § 150(c).

(44) “Reproductive or sexual health data” means any personal data concerning an effort made by a consumer to seek, or a consumer’s receipt of, reproductive or sexual health care.

(45) “Reproductive or sexual health facility” means any health care facility in which at least 70 percent of the health care–related services or products rendered or provided in the facility are reproductive or sexual health care.

(46)(A) “Sale of personal data” means the exchange of a consumer’s personal data by the controller with a third party for monetary or other valuable consideration.

(B) “Sale of personal data” does not include:

(i) the disclosure of personal data to a processor that processes the personal data on behalf of the controller;

(ii) the disclosure of personal data to a third party for purposes of providing a product or service requested by the consumer;

(iii) the disclosure or transfer of personal data to an affiliate of the controller;

(iv) the disclosure of personal data when the consumer directs the controller to disclose the personal data or intentionally uses the controller to interact with a third party;

(v) the disclosure of personal data that the consumer:

(I) intentionally made available to the general public via a channel of mass media; and

(II) did not restrict to a specific audience; or

(vi) the disclosure or transfer of personal data to a third party as an asset that is part of a merger, acquisition, bankruptcy, or other transaction, or a proposed merger, acquisition, bankruptcy, or other transaction, in which the third party assumes control of all or part of the controller’s assets.

(47) “Sensitive data” means personal data that includes:

(A) data revealing:

(i) racial or ethnic origin, religious beliefs, sex life, sexual orientation, status as nonbinary or transgender, or citizenship or immigration status; or

(ii) a mental or physical health condition, diagnosis, disability, or treatment;

(B) consumer health data;

(C) genetic or biometric data or information derived therefrom;

(D) personal data collected from an individual the controller has actual knowledge, or willfully disregards, is a child;

(E) precise geolocation data;

(F) neural data;

(G) a consumer's financial account number, financial account login information, or credit card or debit card number that, in combination with any required access or security code, password, or credential, would allow access to a consumer's financial account; or

(H) a government-issued identification number, including, but not limited to, Social Security number, passport number, State identification card number, or driver's license number, that applicable law does not require to be publicly displayed.

(48)(A) "Targeted advertising" means displaying advertisements to a consumer where the advertisement is selected based on personal data obtained or inferred from that consumer's activities over time and across nonaffiliated websites or online applications to predict the consumer's preferences or interests.

(B) "Targeted advertising" does not include:

(i) an advertisement based on activities within the controller's own website or online application;

(ii) an advertisement based on the context of a consumer's current search query or visit to a website or online application;

(iii) an advertisement directed to a consumer in response to the consumer's request for information or feedback; or

(iv) processing of personal data solely to measure or report advertising frequency, performance, or reach.

(49) "Third party" means a person, public authority, agency, or body, other than the consumer, controller, or processor or an affiliate of the processor or the controller.

(50) "Trade secret" has the same meaning as in section 4601 of this title.

§ 2415b. APPLICABILITY

(a) Thresholds. Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, this subchapter applies to a person that conducts business in this State or a person that produces products or services that are targeted to residents of this State and that during the preceding calendar year:

(1) controlled or processed the personal data of not fewer than 35,000 consumers, excluding personal data controlled or processed solely for the purpose of completing a payment transaction;

(2) controlled or processed the sensitive data of not fewer than 3,000 consumers, excluding personal data controlled or processed solely for the purposes of completing a payment transaction; or

(3) offered for sale in trade or commerce the personal data of not fewer than 3,000 consumers.

(b) Health data applicability. Section 2415k of this subchapter and the provisions of this subchapter concerning consumer health data and consumer health data controllers apply to a person that conducts business in this State or a person that produces products or services that are targeted to residents of this State.

(c) Controlling law. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this subchapter and any other law, including the Vermont Age-Appropriate Design Code Act, the provisions of the law that afford the greatest protection for the right of privacy for consumers shall control.

§ 2415c. EXEMPTIONS

(a) This subchapter does not apply to:

(1) in the ordinary course of its operation, a federal, state, tribal, or local government entity or an instrumentality of the State;

(2)(A) a covered entity that is not a hybrid entity;

(B) any health care component of a hybrid entity; or

(C) a business associate;

(3) patient-identifying information, for purposes of 42 U.S.C. § 290DD-2;

(4)(A) information to the extent it is used for public health, community health, or population health activities and purposes, as authorized by HIPAA, when provided by or to a covered entity or when provided by or to a business associate in accordance with the business associate agreement with a covered entity;

---

(B) information that is a health care record, as that term is defined in 18 V.S.A. § 9419, if the information is held by an entity that is a covered entity or business associate under HIPAA because it collects, uses, or discloses protected health information;

(C) information that is deidentified in accordance with the requirements for deidentification set forth in 45 C.F.R. § 164.514 and that is derived from individually identifiable health information as described in HIPAA; and

(D) personal information consistent with the human subject protection requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration;

(5) information used only for public health activities and purposes described in 45 C.F.R. § 164.512 (disclosure of protected health information without authorization);

(6) information that identifies a consumer in connection with:

(A) activities that are subject to the Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects, codified as 45 C.F.R. Part 46 (HHS protection of human subjects) and in various other federal regulations;

(B) activities that are subject to the protections provided in 21 C.F.R. Parts 50 (FDA clinical investigations protection of human subjects) and 56 (FDA clinical investigations institutional review boards); or

(C) research conducted in accordance with the requirements set forth in subdivisions (A) and (B) of this subdivision (a)(6) or otherwise in accordance with applicable law;

(7) patient-identifying information that is collected and processed in accordance with 42 C.F.R. Part 2 (confidentiality of substance use disorder patient records);

(8) patient safety work product that is created and used for purposes of patient safety improvement in accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 3, established in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §§ 299b-21 through 299b-26;

(9) information or documents created for the purposes of the Healthcare Quality Improvement Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 11101-11152, and regulations adopted to implement that act;

(10) information processed or maintained solely in connection with, and for the purpose of, enabling notice of an emergency to persons that an individual specifies;

(11) any activity that involves collecting, maintaining, disclosing, selling, communicating, or using information for the purpose of evaluating a consumer's creditworthiness, credit standing, credit capacity, character, general reputation, personal characteristics, or mode of living if done strictly in accordance with the provisions of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 1681–1681x, as may be amended, by:

(A) a consumer reporting agency;

(B) a person who furnishes information to a consumer reporting agency under 15 U.S.C. § 1681s-2 (responsibilities of furnishers of information to consumer reporting agencies); or

(C) a person who uses a consumer report as provided in 15 U.S.C. § 1681b(a)(3) (permissible purposes of consumer reports);

(12) information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed under and in accordance with the following laws and regulations:

(A) the Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2721–2725;

(B) data that is subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, and regulations adopted to implement that act;

(C) data that is subject to the Airline Deregulation Act, Pub. L. No. 95-504, only to the extent that an air carrier collects information related to prices, routes, or services, and only to the extent that the provisions of the Airline Deregulation Act preempt this subchapter;

(D) data that is subject to the Farm Credit Act, Pub. L. No. 92-181, as may be amended; and

(E) data that is subject to federal policy under 21 U.S.C. § 830 (regulation of listed chemicals and certain machines);

(13) data subject to Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, Pub. L. No. 106-102, and regulations adopted to implement that act;

(14) a state- or federally chartered bank or credit union, or an affiliate or subsidiary that is principally engaged in financial activities, as described in 12 U.S.C. § 1843(k);

(15) an agent, broker-dealer, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative, as those terms are defined in section 5102 of this title, who is regulated by the Department of Financial Regulation or the Securities and Exchange Commission;

(16) a person regulated pursuant to 8 V.S.A. part 3 (chapters 101–165) other than a person who, alone or in combination with another person, establishes and maintains a self-insurance program and who does not otherwise engage in the business of entering into policies of insurance;

(17) health care providers and health care facilities, as those terms are defined in 18 V.S.A. § 9402, provided such providers and facilities maintain all protected health information in accordance with the requirements of 18 V.S.A. § 1881 and HIPAA regardless of whether such providers or facilities are covered entities under 45 C.F.R. § 160.103;

(18) protected health information under HIPAA;

(19) a third-party administrator, as that term is defined in the Third Party Administrator Rule adopted pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 9417, provided that the third-party administrator is subject to and in compliance with the Department of Financial Regulation’s Regulation IH-2001-01 (Privacy of Consumer Financial and Health Information);

(20) personal data of a victim or witness of child abuse, domestic violence, human trafficking, sexual assault, violent felony, or stalking that a victim services organization collects, processes, or maintains in the course of its operation;

(21) a nonprofit organization that is established to detect and prevent fraudulent acts in connection with insurance;

(22) information that is processed for purposes of compliance, enrollment or degree verification, or research services by a nonprofit organization that is established to provide enrollment data reporting services on behalf of postsecondary schools as that term is defined in 16 V.S.A. § 176;

(23) noncommercial activity of:

(A) a publisher, editor, reporter, or other person who is connected with or employed by a newspaper, magazine, periodical, newsletter, pamphlet, report, or other publication in general circulation;

(B) a radio or television station that holds a license issued by the Federal Communications Commission;

(C) a nonprofit organization that provides programming to radio or television networks; or

(D) a press association or wire service; or

(24) data processed or maintained:

(A) in the course of an individual applying to, employed by, or acting as an agent or independent contractor of a controller, processor, consumer health data controller, or third party, to the extent that the data is collected and used within the context of that role;

(B) as the emergency contact information of a consumer pursuant to this subchapter, used for emergency contact purposes; or

(C) that is necessary to retain to administer benefits for another individual relating to the individual who is the subject of the information pursuant to subdivision (18) of this subsection (a) and used for the purposes of administering such benefits.

(b) Controllers, processors, and consumer health data controllers that comply with the verifiable parental consent requirements of COPPA shall be deemed compliant with any obligation to obtain parental consent pursuant to this subchapter.

§ 2415d. CONSUMER PERSONAL DATA RIGHTS

(a) Consumer rights. A consumer shall have the right to:

(1) confirm whether or not a controller is processing the consumer's personal data and access such personal data, including any inferences about the consumer derived from such personal data and whether a controller or processor is processing a consumer's personal data for the purposes of profiling to make a decision that produces any legal or similarly significant effect concerning a consumer, unless such confirmation or access would require the controller to reveal a trade secret or the controller is prohibited from disclosing such personal data under subsection (e) of this section;

(2) correct inaccuracies in the consumer's personal data, taking into account the nature of the personal data and the purposes of the processing of the consumer's personal data;

(3) delete personal data provided by, or obtained about, the consumer;

(4) obtain a copy of the consumer's personal data processed by the controller, in a portable and, to the extent technically feasible, readily usable format that allows the consumer to transmit the data to another controller without hindrance, where the processing is carried out by automated means, provided the controller shall not be required to reveal any trade secret;

(5) opt out of the processing of the personal data for purposes of:

(A) targeted advertising;

(B) the sale of personal data, except as provided in subsection 2415e(b) of this subchapter; or

(C) profiling in furtherance of any automated decision that produces any legal or similarly significant effect concerning the consumer;

(6) if the consumer's personal data were processed for the purposes of profiling in furtherance of any automated decision that produced any legal or similarly significant effect concerning the consumer, and if feasible:

(A) question the result of such profiling;

(B) be informed of the reason that such profiling resulted in such decision;

(C) review the consumer's personal data that were processed for the purposes of such profiling; and

(D) if the profiling decision concerned housing, taking into account the nature of the personal data and the purposes for which such personal data were processed, be allowed to correct any incorrect personal data that were processed for the purposes of such profiling and have the profiling decision reevaluated based on the corrected personal data; and

(7) obtain from the controller a list of the third parties to which such controller has sold the consumer's personal data or, if such controller does not maintain a list of the third parties to which such controller has sold the consumer's personal data, a list of all third parties to which such controller has sold personal data, provided the controller shall not be required to reveal any trade secret.

(b) Exercising consumer rights.

(1) A consumer may exercise rights under this section by a secure and reliable means established by the controller and described to the consumer in the controller's privacy notice pursuant to subsection 2415e(c) of this subchapter.

(2)(A) A consumer may designate another person to serve as the consumer's authorized agent, and act on the consumer's behalf, to opt out of the processing of the consumer's personal data for the purposes specified in subsection (a) of this section.

(B) The consumer may designate an authorized agent by way of, among other things, a technology, including an internet link or a browser setting, browser extension, or global device setting, indicating the consumer's intent to opt out of the processing.

(C) A controller shall comply with an opt-out request received from an authorized agent if the controller is able to verify, with commercially reasonable effort, the identity of the consumer and the authorized agent's authority to act on the consumer's behalf.

(3) In the case of processing personal data of a consumer who:

(A) a controller has actual knowledge, or willfully disregards, is a child, the parent or legal guardian may exercise the consumer rights on the child's behalf; and

(B) is subject to a guardianship, conservatorship, or other protective arrangement, the guardian or the conservator of the consumer may exercise the rights on the consumer's behalf.

(c) Controller compliance. Except as otherwise provided in this subchapter, a controller shall comply with a request by a consumer to exercise the consumer rights authorized pursuant to this subchapter as follows:

(1) Timeline to respond. A controller:

(A) shall respond to the consumer without undue delay, but not later than 45 days after receipt of the request; and

(B) may extend the response period by 45 additional days when reasonably necessary, considering the complexity and number of the consumer's requests, provided the controller informs the consumer of the extension within the initial 45-day response period and of the reason for the extension.

(2) Declining to take action. If a controller declines to take action regarding the consumer's request, the controller shall inform the consumer without undue delay, but not later than 45 days after receipt of the request, of the justification for declining to take action and instructions for how to appeal the decision.

(3) Cost of information.

(A) Information provided by a controller in response to a consumer request shall be provided by the controller, free of charge, once per consumer during any 12-month period.

(B) If requests from a consumer are manifestly unfounded, excessive, or repetitive, the controller may charge the consumer a reasonable fee to cover the administrative costs of complying with the request or decline to act on the request.

(C) The controller bears the burden of demonstrating the manifestly unfounded, excessive, or repetitive nature of the request.

(4) Authentication of request.

(A) If a controller is unable to authenticate a request to exercise any of the rights afforded under subdivisions (a)(1)–(4) of this section using commercially reasonable efforts, the controller shall not be required to comply with a request to initiate an action pursuant to this section and shall provide notice to the consumer that the controller is unable to authenticate the request to exercise the right or rights until the consumer provides additional information reasonably necessary to authenticate the consumer and the consumer’s request to exercise the right or rights.

(B) A controller shall not be required to authenticate an opt-out request, but a controller may deny an opt-out request if the controller has a good faith, reasonable, and documented belief that the request is fraudulent.

(C) If a controller denies an opt-out request because the controller believes the request is fraudulent, the controller shall send a notice to the person who made the request disclosing that the controller believes the request is fraudulent, why the controller believes the request is fraudulent, and that the controller shall not comply with the request.

(5) Third-party data. A controller that has obtained personal data about a consumer from a source other than the consumer shall be deemed in compliance with a consumer’s request to delete the consumer’s data pursuant to subdivision (a)(3) of this section by:

(A) retaining a record of the deletion request and the minimum data necessary for the purpose of ensuring the consumer’s personal data remains deleted from the controller’s records and not using the retained data for any other purpose pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter; or

(B) opting the consumer out of the processing of the personal data for any purpose except for those exempted pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter.

(d) Appeals.

(1) A controller shall establish a process for a consumer to appeal the controller’s refusal to take action on a request pursuant to this section within a reasonable period of time after the consumer’s receipt of the decision.

(2) The appeal process shall be conspicuously available and similar to the process for submitting requests to initiate action pursuant to this section.

(3) Not later than 60 days after receipt of an appeal, a controller shall inform the consumer in writing of any action taken or not taken in response to the appeal, including a written explanation of the reasons for the decisions.

(4) If the controller denies the appeal, the controller shall also provide the consumer with an online mechanism, if available, or other method through which the consumer may contact the Attorney General to submit a complaint.

(e) Disclosure of certain information. A controller shall not disclose the following personal data in response to a request to exercise the consumer's rights pursuant to subdivision (a)(1) of this section and shall instead inform the consumer or the person exercising such right on behalf of the consumer, with sufficient particularity, that the controller has collected the consumer's:

(1) Social Security number;

(2) driver's license number, State identification card number, or other government-issued identification number;

(3) financial account number;

(4) health insurance identification number or medical identification number;

(5) account password;

(6) security question or answer thereto; or

(7) biometric data.

#### § 2415e. DUTIES OF CONTROLLERS

(a) Data collection and processing. A controller shall:

(1) limit the collection of a consumer's personal data to what is reasonably necessary and proportionate in relation to the purposes for which the data are processed, as disclosed to the consumer;

(2) not process a consumer's personal data for any material new purpose that is neither reasonably necessary to, nor compatible with, the purposes for which the data were processed pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, unless the controller receives consent from the consumer;

(3) establish, implement, and maintain reasonable administrative, technical, and physical data security practices to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and accessibility of personal data appropriate to the volume and nature of the personal data at issue;

(4) regarding the sensitive data of a consumer:

(A) not process the sensitive data unless the consumer has provided consent and unless the processing is reasonably necessary in relation to the purposes for which the sensitive data are collected;

(B) not sell the sensitive data unless the consumer has provided consent; and

(C) if the controller has actual knowledge, or willfully disregards, that the consumer is a child, process the sensitive data in accordance with:

(i) COPPA; and

(ii) if applicable, section 2449f of this title;

(5) not process personal data in violation of any:

(A) law of this State that prohibits unlawful discrimination against consumers and any evidence, or lack of evidence, concerning proactive antibias testing or any similar proactive effort to avoid processing data in violation of any such law, including any evidence or lack of evidence concerning the quality, efficacy, recency, and scope of any testing or effort, the results of which shall be relevant to any claim available for a violation of such law and any defense available thereto; or

(B) federal law that prohibits unlawful discrimination against consumers;

(6) provide an effective mechanism for a consumer to revoke the consumer's consent under this section that is at least as easy as the mechanism by which the consumer provided the consumer's consent and, upon revocation of the consent, cease to process the data as soon as practicable, but not later than 15 days after the receipt of the request;

(7) subject to subdivision (9) of this subsection, if a controller has actual knowledge, and willfully disregards, that a consumer is at least 13 years of age but younger than 18 years of age:

(A) not process the personal data of the consumer for purposes of targeted advertising; and

(B) not sell the consumer's personal data;

(8) not discriminate against a consumer for exercising any of the consumer rights contained in this subchapter, including denying goods or services, charging different prices or rates for goods or services, or providing a different level of quality of goods or services to the consumer; and

(9) if the controller is a covered business and the consumer is a covered minor as both terms are defined in section 2449a of this title, comply with the requirements set forth in chapter 62, subchapter 6 of this title (Vermont Age-Appropriate Design Code Act).

(b) Limitations. Subsection (a) of this section shall not be construed to:

(1) require a controller to provide a product or service that requires the personal data of a consumer that the controller does not collect or maintain; or

(2) prohibit a controller from offering a different price, rate, level, quality, or selection of goods or services to a consumer, including offering goods or services for no fee if the offering is in connection with a consumer's voluntary participation in a bona fide loyalty, rewards, premium features, discounts, or club card program.

(c) Privacy notice.

(1) A controller shall provide consumers with a reasonably accessible, clear, and meaningful privacy notice that includes:

(A) the categories of personal data processed by the controller;

(B) the purpose for processing personal data and a description of the processing, pursuant to subdivision (a)(1) of this section;

(C) a description of the means, established pursuant to subsection (d) of this section, for consumers to submit requests to exercise their consumer rights pursuant to this subchapter, including a description of how consumers may:

(i) exercise a consumer's rights under subsection 2415d(a) of this subchapter; and

(ii) appeal a controller's decisions with regard to requests to exercise such rights;

(D) the categories of personal data that the controller sells to third parties, if any;

(E) the categories of third parties, if any, to which the controller sells personal data;

(F) a clear and conspicuous disclosure of any:

(i) processing of personal data for purposes of targeted advertising; or

(ii) sale of personal data to a third party for purposes of targeted advertising;

(G) an active email address or other online mechanism that the consumer may use to contact the controller;

(H) a statement disclosing whether the controller collects, uses, or sells personal data for the purpose of training large language models; and

(1) the most recent month and year during which the controller updated the privacy notice.

(2) A controller shall make the privacy notice required under subdivision (1) of this subsection publicly available:

(A) through a conspicuous hyperlink that includes the word “privacy”:

(i) on the home page of the controller’s website, if the controller maintains a website;

(ii) on the application store page or download page of a mobile device, if the controller maintains an application for use on a mobile device; and

(iii) on the application’s settings menu or in a similarly conspicuous and accessible location, if the controller maintains an application for use on a mobile device or other device used to connect to the internet;

(B) through a medium in which the controller regularly interacts with consumers, including mail, if the controller does not maintain a website;

(C) in each language in which the controller:

(i) provides any product or service that is subject to the privacy notice; or

(ii) carries out any activity that is related to any product or service described in subdivision (i) of this subdivision (C); and

(D) in a manner that is reasonably accessible to, and usable by, individuals with disabilities.

(3) Whenever a controller makes any retroactive material change to the controller’s privacy notice or practices, the controller shall:

(A) notify the consumers affected by such material change with respect to any personal data to be collected after the effective date of such material change;

(B) provide a reasonable opportunity for the consumers described in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (3) to withdraw consent to any further and materially different collection, processing, or transfer of previously collected personal data following such material change; and

(C) take all reasonable electronic measures to provide the notice set forth in this subdivision (3) to the affected consumers, taking into account the technology available to the controller and the nature of the controller’s relationship with such affected consumers.

(4) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require a controller to provide a privacy notice that is specific to this State if the controller provides a generally applicable privacy notice that satisfies the requirements established in this subsection.

(d) Providing consumers access to exercise rights.

(1) A controller shall:

(A) establish and describe in a privacy notice, one or more secure and reliable means for consumers to submit a request to exercise their consumer rights pursuant to this subchapter; and

(B) not require a consumer to create a new account in order to exercise consumer rights but may require a consumer to use an existing account.

(2) The means pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection shall:

(A) take into account the ways in which consumers normally interact with the controller, the need for secure and reliable communication of the requests, and the ability of the controller to verify the identity of the consumer making the request;

(B) provide a clear and conspicuous link on the controller's website to a web page that enables a consumer, or an agent of the consumer, to opt out of the processing of the consumer's personal data for purposes of targeted advertising or any sale of the consumer's personal data; and

(C) allow a consumer to opt out of any processing of the consumer's personal data for the purposes of targeted advertising, or any sale of the personal data, through an opt-out preference signal sent to the controller with the consumer's consent indicating the consumer's intent to opt out of any of the processing or sale, by a platform, technology, or other mechanism that shall:

(i) not unfairly disadvantage another controller;

(ii) not make use of a default setting, but rather require the consumer to make an affirmative, freely given, and unambiguous choice to opt out of any processing of the consumer's personal data pursuant to this subchapter;

(iii) be consumer friendly and easy to use by the average consumer;

(iv) be as consistent as possible with any other similar platform, technology, or mechanism required by any federal or State law or regulation; and

(v) enable the controller to accurately determine whether the consumer is a resident of this State and whether the consumer has made a legitimate request to opt out of any sale of the consumer's personal data or targeted advertising.

(3) If a consumer's decision to opt out of any processing of the consumer's personal data for the purposes of targeted advertising, or any sale of the personal data, through an opt-out preference signal sent in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (2)(C) of this subsection conflicts with the consumer's existing controller-specific privacy setting or voluntary participation in a controller's bona fide loyalty, rewards, premium features, discounts, or club card program, the controller shall comply with the consumer's opt-out preference signal but may notify the consumer of the conflict and provide to the consumer the choice to confirm the controller-specific privacy setting or participation in the program.

(4) If a controller responds to a consumer opt-out request received pursuant to subdivision (2)(C) of this subsection by informing the consumer of a charge for the use of any product or service, the controller shall present the terms of any financial incentive offered pursuant to subdivision (b)(2) of this section for the retention, use, sale, or sharing of the consumer's personal data.

#### § 2415f. PROCESSORS' DUTIES; CONTRACTS BETWEEN

##### CONTROLLERS AND PROCESSORS

(a) Generally. A processor shall adhere to the instructions of a controller and shall assist the controller in meeting the controller's obligations under this subchapter, including:

(1) taking into account the nature of processing and to the extent possible, to fulfill the controller's obligation to respond to consumer rights requests pursuant to subsection 2415d(a) of this subchapter;

(2) taking into account the nature of processing and the information available to the processor, by assisting the controller in meeting the controller's obligations in relation to the security of processing the personal data and in relation to the notification of a data broker security breach or security breach, as defined in section 2430 of this title, of the system of the processor, in order to meet the controller's obligations; and

(3) providing necessary information to enable the controller to conduct and document data protection and impact assessments.

(b) Contractual terms.

(1) A contract between a controller and a processor shall govern the processor's data processing procedures with respect to processing performed on behalf of the controller.

(2) The contract shall be binding and clearly set forth instructions for processing data, the nature and purpose of processing, the type of data subject to processing, the duration of processing, and the rights and obligations of both parties.

(3) The contract shall require that the processor:

(A) ensure that each person processing personal data is subject to a duty of confidentiality with respect to the data;

(B) at the controller's direction, delete or return all personal data to the controller as requested at the end of the provision of services, unless retention of the personal data is required by law;

(C) upon the reasonable request of the controller, make available to the controller all information in its possession necessary to demonstrate the processor's compliance with the obligations in this subchapter;

(D) after providing the controller an opportunity to object, engage any subcontractor pursuant to a written contract that requires the subcontractor to meet the obligations of the processor with respect to the personal data; and

(E) make available to the controller upon the reasonable request of the controller all information in the processor's possession necessary to demonstrate the processor's compliance with this subchapter.

(4) A processor shall provide a report of an assessment to the controller upon request.

(c) Liabilities. This section shall not be construed to relieve a controller or processor from the liabilities imposed on the controller or processor by virtue of the controller's or processor's role in the processing relationship, as described in this subchapter.

(d) Processors performing as controllers.

(1) Determining whether a person is acting as a controller or processor with respect to a specific processing of data is a fact-based determination that depends upon the context in which personal data are to be processed.

(2) A person who is not limited in the person's processing of personal data pursuant to a controller's instructions, or who fails to adhere to the instructions, is a controller and not a processor with respect to a specific processing of data.

(3) A processor that continues to adhere to a controller's instructions with respect to a specific processing of personal data remains a processor.

(4) If a processor begins, alone or jointly with others, determining the purposes and means of the processing of personal data, the processor is a controller with respect to the processing and may be subject to an enforcement action under section 2415j of this subchapter.

§ 2415g. DATA PROTECTION AND IMPACT ASSESSMENTS;

DISCLOSURE TO ATTORNEY GENERAL

(a) Generally. A controller shall conduct and document a data protection assessment for each of the controller's processing activities that presents a heightened risk of harm to a consumer, which for the purposes of this section includes:

(1) the processing of personal data for the purposes of targeted advertising;

(2) the sale of personal data;

(3) the processing of personal data for the purposes of profiling, if the profiling presents a reasonably foreseeable risk of:

(A) unfair or deceptive treatment of, or unlawful disparate impact on, a consumer;

(B) financial, physical, or reputational injury to a consumer;

(C) a physical or other intrusion upon the solitude or seclusion, or the private affairs or concerns, of a consumer, if the intrusion would be offensive to a reasonable person; or

(D) other substantial injury to a consumer; and

(4) the processing of sensitive data.

(b) Requirements.

(1) Data protection assessments conducted pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall identify and weigh the benefits that may flow, directly and indirectly, from the processing to the controller, the consumer, other stakeholders, and the public against the potential risks to the rights of the consumer associated with the processing, as mitigated by safeguards that can be employed by the controller to reduce the risks.

(2) The controller shall factor into each data protection assessment the use of deidentified data and the reasonable expectations of consumers, as well as the context of the processing and the relationship between the controller and the consumer whose personal data will be processed.

(c) Impact assessments for profiling. Each controller that engages in any profiling for the purposes of making a decision that produces any legal or similarly significant effect concerning a consumer shall conduct an impact assessment for the profiling. The impact assessment shall include, to the extent reasonably known by or available to the controller, as applicable:

(1) a statement by the controller disclosing the purpose, intended use cases, and deployment context of, and benefits afforded by, the profiling;

(2) an analysis of whether the profiling poses any known or reasonably foreseeable heightened risk of harm to a consumer, and, if so:

(A) the nature of such heightened risk of harm to a consumer; and

(B) the steps that have been taken to mitigate such heightened risk of harm to a consumer;

(3) a description of:

(A) the main categories of personal data processed as inputs for the purposes of such profiling; and

(B) the outputs such profiling produces;

(4) an overview of the main categories of personal data the controller used to customize the profiling, if the controller used data to customize the profiling;

(5) any metrics used to evaluate the performance and known limitations of the profiling;

(6) a description of any transparency measures taken concerning the profiling, including any measures taken to disclose to consumers that the controller is engaged in profiling while the controller is engaged in the profiling; and

(7) a description of the postdeployment monitoring and user safeguards provided concerning such profiling, including the oversight, use, and learning processes established by the controller to address issues arising from such profiling.

(d) Disclosure to Attorney General.

(1) The Attorney General may require that a controller disclose any data protection or impact assessment that is relevant to an investigation conducted

by the Attorney General, and the controller shall make the data protection or impact assessment available to the Attorney General.

(2) The Attorney General may evaluate the data protection or impact assessment for compliance with the responsibilities set forth in this subchapter.

(3) Data protection and impact assessments shall be confidential and shall be exempt from disclosure and copying under the Public Records Act.

(4) To the extent any information contained in a data protection or impact assessment disclosed to the Attorney General includes information subject to attorney-client privilege or work product protection, the disclosure shall not constitute a waiver of the privilege or protection.

(e) Assessment efficiency and applicability.

(1) A single data protection or impact assessment may address a comparable set of processing operations that include similar activities.

(2) If a controller conducts a data protection or impact assessment for the purpose of complying with another applicable law or regulation, the data protection or impact assessment shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements established in this section if the data protection or impact assessment is reasonably similar in scope and effect to the data or impact protection assessment that would otherwise be conducted pursuant to this section.

(3) Data protection and impact assessment requirements shall apply to processing activities created or generated after January 1, 2028, and are not retroactive.

#### § 2415h. DEIDENTIFIED DATA

(a) Requirements. A controller in possession of deidentified data shall:

(1) take reasonable measures to ensure that the data cannot be associated with an individual;

(2) publicly commit to maintaining and using deidentified data without attempting to reidentify the data; and

(3) contractually obligate any recipients of the deidentified data to comply with the provisions of this subchapter.

(b) Limitations. This subchapter shall not be construed to:

(1) require a controller or processor to reidentify deidentified data or pseudonymous data;

(2) maintain data in identifiable form, or collect, obtain, retain, or access any data or technology, in order to be capable of associating an authenticated consumer request with personal data; or

(3) require a controller or processor to comply with an authenticated consumer rights request if the controller:

(A) is not reasonably capable of associating the request with the personal data or it would be unreasonably burdensome for the controller to associate the request with the personal data;

(B) does not use the personal data to recognize or respond to the specific consumer who is the subject of the personal data, or associate the personal data with other personal data about the same specific consumer; and

(C) does not sell the personal data to any third party or otherwise voluntarily disclose the personal data to any third party other than a processor, except as otherwise permitted in this section.

(c) Pseudonymous data. The rights afforded under subdivisions 2415d(a)(1)–(4) of this subchapter shall not apply to pseudonymous data in cases in which the controller is able to demonstrate that any information necessary to identify the consumer is kept separately and is subject to effective technical and organizational controls that prevent the controller from accessing the information.

(d) Oversight when disclosing. A controller that discloses pseudonymous data or deidentified data shall exercise reasonable oversight to monitor compliance with any contractual commitments to which the pseudonymous data or deidentified data is subject and shall take appropriate steps to address any breaches of those contractual commitments.

#### § 2415i. CONSTRUCTION OF DUTIES

(a) Generally. This subchapter shall not be construed to restrict a controller's, processor's, or consumer health data controller's ability to:

(1) comply with federal, state, or municipal laws, ordinances, or regulations, except as prohibited by 1 V.S.A. § 150;

(2) comply with a civil, criminal, or regulatory inquiry, investigation, subpoena, or summons by federal, state, municipal, or other governmental authorities;

(3) cooperate with law enforcement agencies concerning conduct or activity that the controller, processor, or consumer health data controller reasonably and in good faith believes may violate federal, state, or municipal laws, ordinances, or regulations;

(4) investigate, establish, exercise, prepare for, or defend legal claims;

(5) provide a product or service specifically requested by a consumer;

(6) perform under a contract to which a consumer is a party, including fulfilling the terms of a written warranty;

(7) take steps at the request of a consumer prior to entering into a contract;

(8) take immediate steps to protect an interest that is essential for the life or physical safety of the consumer or another individual, and if the processing cannot be manifestly based on another legal basis;

(9) prevent, detect, protect against, or respond to security incidents, identity theft, fraud, harassment, malicious or deceptive activities, or any illegal activity; preserve the integrity or security of systems; or investigate, report, or prosecute those responsible for the action;

(10) engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws and is approved, monitored, and governed by an institutional review board that determines, or similar independent oversight entities that determine:

(A) whether the deletion of the information is likely to provide substantial benefits that do not exclusively accrue to the controller;

(B) the expected benefits of the research outweigh the privacy risks;  
and

(C) whether the controller or consumer health data controller has implemented reasonable safeguards to mitigate privacy risks associated with research, including any risks associated with reidentification;

(11) assist another controller, processor, consumer health data controller, or third party with any of the obligations under this subchapter; or

(12) process personal data for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, community health, or population health, but solely to the extent that the processing is:

(A) subject to suitable and specific measures to safeguard the rights of the consumer whose personal data are being processed; and

(B) under the responsibility of a professional subject to confidentiality obligations under federal, state, or local law.

(b) Internal use of data. The obligations imposed on controllers, processors, or consumer health data controllers under this subchapter shall not restrict a controller's, processor's, or consumer health data controller's ability to collect, use, or retain data for internal use to:

(1) conduct internal research to develop, improve, or repair products, services, or technology;

(2) effectuate a product recall;

(3) identify and repair technical errors that impair existing or intended functionality;

(4) process personal data for the purposes of profiling in furtherance of any automated decision that may produce any legal or similarly significant effect concerning a consumer, provided the personal data are:

(A) processed only to the extent necessary to detect or correct any bias that may result from processing the data for such purposes, the bias cannot effectively be detected or corrected without processing the data, and the data are deleted once the processing has been completed;

(B) processed subject to appropriate safeguards to protect the rights of consumers secured by the Constitution or laws of this State or of the United States;

(C) subject to technical restrictions concerning the reuse of the data and industry-standard security and privacy measures, including pseudonymization;

(D) subject to measures to ensure that the data are secure, protected, and subject to suitable safeguards, including strict controls concerning, and documentation of, access to the data, to avoid misuse and ensure that only authorized persons may access the data while preserving the confidentiality of the data; and

(E) not transmitted, transferred, or otherwise accessed by any third party;

(5) perform internal operations that are reasonably aligned with the expectations of the consumer or reasonably anticipated based on the consumer's existing relationship with the controller or consumer health data controller, or are otherwise compatible with processing data in furtherance of the provision of a product or service specifically requested by a consumer or the performance of a contract to which the consumer is a party; or

(6) perform internal operations in accordance with the internal operations exception established in COPPA if the controller, processor, or consumer health data controller is processing data in accordance with the exception.

(c) Evidentiary privilege.

(1) The obligations imposed on controllers, processors, or consumer health data controllers under this subchapter shall not apply if compliance by the controller, processor, or consumer health data controller with this subchapter would violate an evidentiary privilege under the laws of this State.

(2) This subchapter shall not be construed to prevent a controller, processor, or consumer health data controller from providing personal data concerning a consumer to a person covered by an evidentiary privilege under the laws of this State as part of a privileged communication.

(3) Nothing in this subchapter modifies 2020 Acts and Resolves No. 166, Sec. 14 or authorizes the use of facial recognition technology by law enforcement.

(d) Third parties.

(1) A controller, processor, or consumer health data controller that discloses personal data to a processor or third-party controller pursuant to this subchapter shall not be deemed to have violated this subchapter if the processor or third-party controller that receives and processes the personal data violates this subchapter, provided, at the time the disclosing controller, processor, or consumer health data controller disclosed the personal data, the disclosing controller, processor, or consumer health data controller did not have actual knowledge that the receiving processor or third-party controller would violate this subchapter.

(2) A third-party controller or processor receiving personal data from a controller, processor, or consumer health data controller in compliance with this subchapter is not in violation of this subchapter for the transgressions of the controller, processor, or consumer health data controller from which the third-party controller or processor receives the personal data.

(e) Clarifications. This subchapter shall not be construed to:

(1) impose any obligation on a controller or processor that adversely affects the rights or freedoms of any person, including the rights of any person:

(A) to freedom of speech or freedom of the press guaranteed in the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution; or

(B) under 12 V.S.A. § 1615;

(2) apply to any person's processing of personal data in the course of the person's purely personal or household activities; or

(3) require an independent school as defined in 16 V.S.A. § 11(a)(8) or a private institution of higher education, as defined in 20 U.S.C. § 1001 et seq., to delete personal data or opt out of processing of personal data that would unreasonably interfere with the provision of education services by or the ordinary operation of the school or institution.

(f) Personal data processing.

(1) Personal data processed by a controller or consumer health data controller pursuant to this section may be processed to the extent that the processing is:

(A) reasonably necessary and proportionate to the purposes listed in this section; and

(B) adequate, relevant, and limited to what is necessary in relation to the specific purposes listed in this section.

(2)(A) The collection, use, or retention of personal data pursuant to subsection (b) of this section shall, where applicable, take into account the nature and purpose or purposes of the collection, use, or retention.

(B) The data shall be subject to reasonable administrative, technical, and physical measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and accessibility of the personal data and to reduce reasonably foreseeable risks of harm to consumers relating to the collection, use, or retention of personal data.

(3) If a controller or consumer health data controller processes personal data pursuant to an exemption in this section, the controller or consumer health data controller bears the burden of demonstrating that the processing qualifies for the exemption and complies with the requirements of this subsection.

(4) Processing personal data for the purposes expressly identified in this section shall not solely make a legal entity a controller or consumer health data controller with respect to the processing.

#### § 2415j. ATTORNEY GENERAL ENFORCEMENT; REPORTING

(a) Consumer Protection Act. A violation of this subchapter shall be deemed a violation of the Vermont Consumer Protection Act, pursuant to chapter 63 of this title. The Attorney General has the same authority to enforce this subchapter as provided under 9 V.S.A. chapter 63, subchapter 1. This subchapter shall not be construed as providing the basis for, or be subject to, a private right of action for violations of this subchapter or any other law.

(b) Reporting. Annually, on or before December 1, the Attorney General shall submit a report to the General Assembly disclosing:

(1) the number of notices of violation pursuant to this subchapter that the Attorney General has issued;

(2) the nature of each violation;

(3) the number of violations that resulted in an enforcement action being taken;

(4) the number of enforcement actions that proceeded to trial;

(5) whether and to what extent the Attorney General has offered an opportunity for a controller or processor to cure a violation; and

(6) any other matter the Attorney General deems relevant for the purposes of the report.

(c) Guidance. The Attorney General shall provide, and update as necessary, guidance to controllers and processors for compliance with the terms of the Vermont Data Privacy and Online Surveillance Act.

#### § 2415k. CONSUMER HEALTH DATA PRIVACY

A person shall not:

(1) provide any employee or contractor with access to consumer health data unless the employee or contractor is subject to a contractual or statutory duty of confidentiality;

(2) provide any processor with access to consumer health data unless the person and processor comply with section 2415f of this subchapter;

(3) use a geofence to establish a virtual boundary that is within 1,850 feet of any health care facility, including any mental health facility or reproductive or sexual health facility, for the purpose of identifying, tracking, collecting data from, or sending any notification to a consumer regarding the consumer's consumer health data; or

(4) sell, or offer to sell, consumer health data without first obtaining the consumer's consent.

#### Sec. 2. DATA PRIVACY; INTENT; ENFORCEMENT; EDUCATION

(a) Enforcement intent. Through this act, the General Assembly makes the decision to not provide consumers with a right to hold persons accountable in civil court for violations of the Vermont Data Privacy and Online Surveillance Act. Consequently, the Office of the Attorney General will bear the burden of enforcing the Act and ensuring, to the best of its abilities, that the rights of Vermonters will be protected. In prohibiting a private right of action, it is the

intent of the General Assembly that additional appropriations and resources will be provided in the following years to support the Office of the Attorney General's enforcement of this Act, which may require the creation of a data privacy unit. If such appropriations or resources are not provided, the General Assembly may consider adding a private right of action for consumers.

(b) Educational intent. It is also the intent of the General Assembly that appropriate educational resources and sufficient technical support will be provided by the State in the following years to help Vermont businesses comply with the Act.

### Sec. 3. DATA PRIVACY; ENFORCEMENT; CURE PERIOD

During the period beginning January 1, 2028, and ending on June 30, 2029, the Attorney General shall, prior to initiating any action for a violation of the Vermont Data Privacy and Online Surveillance Act, issue a notice of violation to the alleged violator if the Attorney General determines that a cure is possible. If the person fails to cure the violation within 60 days after receipt of the notice of violation, the Attorney General may bring an action pursuant to 9 V.S.A. § 2415j(a).

### Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE

This act shall take effect on January 1, 2028.

Thereupon, the bill was read the second time.

### Recess

At four o'clock and forty-five minutes in the afternoon, the Speaker declared a recess until the fall of the gavel.

### Message from the Senate No. 67

A message was received from the Senate by Ms. Gradel, its Assistant Secretary, as follows:

Madam Speaker:

I am directed to inform the House that:

The Senate has considered House proposals of amendment to Senate bills of the following titles:

**S. 197.** An act relating to payment reform for primary care.

**S. 212.** An act relating to potable water supply and wastewater system connections.

**S. 243.** An act relating to distributing funds to the Vermont Language Justice Project.

And has concurred therein.

The Senate has considered House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

**S. 328.** An act relating to housing and common interest communities.

And has concurred therein with a proposal of amendment in the passage of which the concurrence of the House is requested.

The Senate has considered House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House proposal of amendment to Senate bill of the following title:

**S. 202.** An act relating to portable solar energy generation devices.

And has concurred therein.

The Senate has considered House proposal of amendment to Senate proposal of amendment to House bill of the following title:

**H. 907.** An act relating to legislative review of reporting requirements.

And has concurred therein.

The Senate has considered bills originating in the House of the following titles:

**H. 915.** An act relating to establishing an extended producer responsibility program for beverage containers.

**H. 928.** An act relating to technical corrections to fish and wildlife statutes.

And has passed the same in concurrence with proposals of amendment in the adoption of which the concurrence of the House is requested.

The Senate has considered the report of the Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon Senate bill of the following title:

**S. 223.** An act relating to water quality of the waters of Vermont.

And has accepted and adopted the same on its part.

The Senate has considered House proposal of amendment to Senate bill entitled:

**S. 208.** An act relating to standards for law enforcement identification.

And has refused to concur therein and asks for a Committee of Conference upon the disagreeing votes of the two Houses;

The President announced the appointment as members of such Committee on the part of the Senate:

Senator Hashim  
 Senator Baruth  
 Senator Mattos

### Called to Order

At six o'clock and thirty-seven minutes in the evening, the Speaker called the House to order.

### Consideration of Bill Resumed

Pending the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Commerce and Economic Development?, **Reps. Greer of Bennington, Cole of Hartford, Galfetti of Barre Town, Headrick of Burlington, Lipsky of Stowe, Logan of Burlington, McCann of Montpelier, Sibilia of Dover, and Tomlinson of Winooski** moved to amend the report of the Committee on Commerce and Economic Development as follows:

First: In Sec. 1, 9 V.S.A. chapter 61A, in section 2415e, in subdivision (a)(4), in subdivision (B), by striking out “unless the consumer has provided consent”

Second: In Sec. 1, 9 V.S.A. chapter 61A, in section 2415k, in subdivision (4), by striking out “without first obtaining the consumer’s consent”

Which was disagreed to.

Pending the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Commerce and Economic Development?, **Rep. Headrick of Burlington** demanded the Yeas and Nays, which demand was sustained by the Constitutional number. The Clerk proceeded to call the roll and the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Commerce and Economic Development?, was decided in the affirmative. Yeas, 129. Nays, 3.

Those who voted in the affirmative are:

Arsenault of Williston *	Durfee of Shaftsbury	Mihaly of Calais
Austin of Colchester	Eastes of Guilford	Morgan, M. of Milton
Bailey of Hyde Park	Emmons of Springfield	Morris of Springfield
Bartholomew of Hartland	Feltus of Lyndon	Morrissey of Bennington
Bartley of Fairfax	Galfetti of Barre Town	Morrow of Weston
Birong of Vergennes	Garofano of Essex	Mrowicki of Putney
Bishop of Colchester	Goldman of Rockingham	Nelson of Derby
Black of Essex	Goodnow of Brattleboro	Nielsen of Brandon
Bluemle of Burlington	Goslant of Northfield	Nigro of Bennington

Bosch of Clarendon	Graning of Jericho *	North of Ferrisburgh
Boutin of Barre City	Greer of Bennington	Noyes of Wolcott
Boyden of Cambridge	Gregoire of Fairfield	Nugent of South Burlington
Brady of Williston	Hango of Berkshire	Ode of Burlington
Branagan of Georgia	Headrick of Burlington	Oliver of Sheldon
Brigham of St. Albans Town	Higley of Lowell	Page of Newport City
Brown of Richmond	Holcombe of Norwich	Pezzo of Colchester
Burditt of West Rutland	Hooper of Randolph	Pinsonault of Dorset
Burke of Brattleboro	Houghton of Essex Junction	Pouech of Hinesburg
Burkhardt of South Burlington	Howland of Rutland Town	Powers of Waterford
Burrows of West Windsor	Hoyt of Hartford	Pritchard of Pawlet
Burt of Cabot	Hunter of Manchester	Quimby of Lyndon
Campbell of St. Johnsbury	James of Manchester	Satcowitz of Randolph
Canfield of Fair Haven	Kascenska of Burke	Scheu of Middlebury
Carris Duncan of Whitingham	Keyser of Rutland City	Scully of Burlington
Casey of Montpelier	Kimbell of Woodstock	Sheldon of Middlebury
Casey of Hubbardton	Kleppner of Burlington	Sibilia of Dover
Chapin of East Montpelier	Kornheiser of Brattleboro	Soucy of Barre Town
Charlton of Chester	Labor of Morgan	Southworth of Walden
Coffin of Cavendish	Lalley of Shelburne	Squirrell of Underhill
Cole of Hartford	LaLonde of South Burlington	Steady of Milton
Conlon of Cornwall	LaMont of Morristown	Stevens of Waterbury
Cooper of Pownal	Laroche of Franklin	Sweeney of Shelburne
Corcoran of Bennington	Lipsky of Stowe	Tagliavia of Corinth
Critchlow of Colchester	Logan of Burlington	Taylor of Mendon
Demar of Enosburgh	Long of Newfane	Walker of Swanton
Dickinson of St. Albans Town	Long of Milton	Waszazak of Barre City
Dobrovich of Williamstown	Lueders of Lincoln	Waters Evans of Charlotte *
Dodge of Essex	Malay of Pittsford	Wells of Brownington
Dolan of Essex Junction	Marcotte of Coventry	White of Waitsfield
Dolgin of St. Johnsbury	Masland of Thetford	White of Bethel
Donahue of Northfield	McCann of Montpelier	Winter of Ludlow
Duke of Burlington *	McCoy of Poultney	Wood of Waterbury
	McGill of Bridport	Yacovone of Morristown
	Micklus of Milton *	

Those who voted in the negative are:

Harvey of Castleton	Priestley of Bradford *	Tomlinson of Winooski *
---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Those members absent with leave of the House and not voting are:

Berbeco of Winooski	Krasnow of South Burlington	O'Brien of Tunbridge
Bos-Lun of Westminster	Luneau of St. Albans City	Olson of Starksboro
Christie of Hartford	Maguire of Rutland City	Parsons of Newbury
Cina of Burlington	Minier of South Burlington	Rachelson of Burlington
Harple of Glover	Morgan, L. of Milton	Stone of Burlington
Howard of Rutland City		Torre of Moretown

**Rep. Arsenault of Williston** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I am proud to vote yes on S.71 and wish to extend particular gratitude to the retiring Chair of the Committee for his leadership on this issue. I know that it is just the beginning of our work to protect all Vermonters from the increasingly predatory practices of advertisers, marketers, and Big Tech. Your data is yours to own and keep.”

**Rep. Duke of Burlington** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

This bill is not the result of the Big Tech lobby. It is a practical, measured bill that sets the stage for improvements and provides meaningful protections for Vermonters.”

**Rep. Graning of Jericho** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I am proud to support S71. This bill that gives Vermonters the ability to opt out of data collection, correct data that is inaccurate, and delete data in certain circumstances. We worked with advocates and the business community to craft an act that will work for all of Vermont.”

**Rep. Micklus of Milton** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

This bill is not perfect, but right now there are no protections for Vermonters. This bill balances a Vermonters’ right to control their data, while ensuring our Vermont businesses are not at a competitive disadvantage. This bill does not take effect until January 2028, giving us eighteen months to work out the issues.”

**Rep. Priestley of Bradford** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I voted No, not as a criticism of my colleagues, but as a criticism of what Big Tech’s lobbying does to undermine the democratic process. What happened on this bill in Vermont follows a playbook. Big Oil used it. Big Tobacco used it. And now Big Tech is using it. Flood the building, astroturf the business community, spread misinformation, threaten veto pressure, and wait for the Legislature to tire. Some of the same Big Tech lobbyists who pulled on strings to shape our bill are shaping the dangerously weak federal bill. Our bill will be weaponized to claim that Vermonters support weak privacy legislation as a standard. It will be used to undermine the proposed

legislation of our neighboring New England states. The thing is this fight is not like trying to interrupt Big Tobacco's reach. The baseline from which we are trying to regulate technology is that everyone, at every age, is reliant on Big Tech. Our government, our businesses, our media, and the very fabric of how we exist, all depends on Big Tech. We are not getting ahead of this. We are devastatingly behind. This bill will not change Big Tech's harmful business practices. It will not protect consumers. It bakes the status quo of mass data collection and abuse into law. To my fellow Committee members: thank you for the many hours and incredible work you put into this bill. I know I'm not alone in wishing the outcome had been different. This House passed a very strong privacy law two years ago, but unfortunately Big Tech's power has influenced weakening it to the point that I must regretfully vote against it. I hope this body will revisit this issue in future sessions and give Vermonters the privacy protections they so badly need and deserve. To everyone watching (advocates, researchers, legislators in other states, fellow Vermonters at home): do not let this bill be seen as a ceiling. It is a cellar floor. To the issue experts: we are in trouble. We need you to be part of the process. We need you to educate legislators and members of the public, not just in Vermont, but in state houses all over the Country. We need you to testify and to be at the table, earlier, and in larger numbers than the industry has brought against us. Because the next fight is artificial intelligence, and the resources that flowed into the State House for this bill will look modest compared to what is coming for us. To Vermonters: this is your data. These are your rights. The corporations profiting from your information have had a presence in this building that you deserve to match. Show up. Be loud. Demand better."

**Rep. Tomlinson of Winooski** provided the following vote explanation:

"Madam Speaker:

I strongly support data privacy protecting for Vermonters. However, I voted no on this bill due to the concern with the removal of numerous key protections. Big Tech is built on a business model of surveillance, behavioral manipulation, and extraction from local community. I won't bend to their aggressive lobbying. I put Vermont first, not tech billionaires."

**Rep. Waters Evans of Charlotte** provided the following vote explanation:

"Madam Speaker:

I voted yes because it's imperative that we protect Vermonters' data privacy, and this is a solid step forward."

Thereupon, third reading was ordered.

On motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and the bill placed in all remaining stages of passage. The bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the Senate forthwith.

**Second Reading; Committee Report Withdrawn; Amendment Offered; Proposal of Amendment Agreed to; Third Reading Ordered; Rules Suspended, All Remaining Stages of Passage, Third Reading; Bill Passed in Concurrence with Proposal of Amendment; Rules Suspended, Messaged to the Senate Forthwith**

**S. 193**

**Rep. LaLonde of South Burlington**, for the Committee on Judiciary, to which had been referred Senate bill, entitled

An act relating to establishing a forensic facility for certain criminal justice-involved persons

Reported in favor of its passage in concurrence with proposal of amendment by striking out all after the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Sec. 1. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Secretary of Human Services shall establish and operate a locked secure forensic facility for the competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons who have been found not competent to stand trial or not guilty by reason of insanity for serious criminal offenses. The Department of Corrections shall not operate or staff the forensic facility, with the exception that employees of the Department of Corrections may provide security services for the facility at the admitting area of and around the outside perimeter of a forensic facility if it is co-located on the grounds of a correctional facility.

Sec. 2. 13 V.S.A. § 4815a is added to read:

§ 4815a. COMPETENCY RESTORATION SERVICES WITHIN

FORENSIC FACILITY

(a) A person shall be placed at the forensic facility established in section 4826 of this title if the person:

(1) has been charged with an offense punishable by a life sentence;

(2)(A) has been held without bail pursuant to section 7553 of this title;

or

(B) if the person is not held without bail pursuant to section 7553 of this title, has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person;

(3) is not currently:

(A) receiving treatment through an order of hospitalization pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 7619 or section 4822 of this title; or

(B) subject to an order of commitment to the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living issued under 18 V.S.A. § 8845 or section 4823 of this title, unless the person is detained in a correctional facility pending trial; and

(4) has been found not competent to stand trial.

(b)(1) The forensic facility shall cause the person to be evaluated for competency to stand trial:

(A) six months from the date of admission, and thereafter every six months from the issuance of an order for continued competency restoration treatment under subdivision (3)(B) of this subsection (b); and

(B) at any time upon the determination by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person is likely competent to stand trial or that it is unlikely that the person's competency can be restored.

(2) The court shall hold a hearing after the competency evaluation, and prior to the hearing, the results of all evaluations shall be supplied to the court and the parties to the underlying criminal action.

(3)(A) If the court finds after the hearing that the person is competent to stand trial, the court shall immediately notify the State's Attorney and the person's counsel in the criminal case.

(B) If the court finds after the hearing that the person is not competent to stand trial, the court shall order continued competency restoration treatment at the facility pursuant to this section.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or rule, witnesses at hearings held pursuant to this section shall be permitted to provide testimony remotely.

(c)(1) At the request of a party or the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, the court may order that a competency evaluation conducted pursuant to subsection (b) of this section include an opinion on whether the person's competency can be restored. If a request is made pursuant to this subsection, the forensic facility shall cause the person to be evaluated for restorability to competence prior to the hearing.

(2) If the court finds that the person's competency can be restored, the court shall order continued competency restoration treatment at the facility pursuant to this section.

(3)(A) If the court finds that the person's competency cannot be restored, the court shall hold a hearing within 60 days unless that period is extended by the court for good cause.

(B) Prior to the date of the hearing, the court shall order that a forensic risk assessment of the person be conducted that includes:

(i) the person's history and present dangerousness;

(ii) a description of any tests that were employed and the results of the tests;

(iii) the examiner's findings;

(iv) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person;

(v) recommendations for evidence-based treatment and supervision that would support the person's success and mitigate risk of aggression and violence;

(vi) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person is a person in need of custody, care, and habilitation as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 8839; and

(vii) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person is competent to stand trial.

(C) The results of all evaluations shall be supplied to the court and the parties to the underlying criminal action.

(4)(A) If the State's Attorney demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence at a hearing held pursuant to subdivision (3)(A) of this subsection (c) or (B) of this subdivision (4) that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall order continued commitment of the person consistent with the person's forensic risk assessment. The court shall order treatment of the person, which may include appropriate supervision and supervised housing, in the least restrictive setting consistent with the person's forensic risk assessment and treatment needs.

(B) If continued commitment is ordered pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (4), the person's commitment shall be reviewed by the court:

(i) every 12 months; and

(ii) at any time upon the determination by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(5)(A) If the State's Attorney does not demonstrate by clear and convincing evidence at a hearing held pursuant to subdivision (3)(A) or (4)(B) of this subsection (c) that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall:

(i) order the release of the person under a prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, housing, and supervision by the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; or the Department of Health, that the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has certified as appropriate; and

(ii) order, as an explicit condition of supervision, that the person comply with the prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, housing, and supervision by the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; or the Department of Health, together with any other conditions appropriate to protect the public.

(B) A person's release pursuant to this subdivision (5) shall be reviewed by the court every 12 months. The person shall be released from the supervision of the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; or the Department of Health unless the State's Attorney demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence at the hearing that continued treatment and supervision is necessary to prevent the person from becoming a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(C)(i) The State's Attorney shall make a reasonable effort to provide the victim with prior notice of any hearing held pursuant to this subdivision (5). The court may continue the hearing if the victim has not been provided with the notice required by this subdivision (C)(i).

(ii) At any hearing under this subdivision (5), the court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, shall offer the victim the opportunity to be heard. The court may consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim, including the victim's views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care. If the victim is not present at the hearing, the court shall ask whether the victim has expressed oral or written views

concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care, and, if so, the court may consider those views.

(6)(A) If the court finds that the person's competency cannot be restored, and finds by clear and convincing evidence that the person is a person in need of custody, care, and habilitation as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 8839, the court shall issue an order of commitment for up to one year directed to the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living for placement in a designated program in the least restrictive environment consistent with the person's need for custody, care, and habilitation. The order of commitment shall have the same force and effect as an order issued under 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, subchapter 3 and persons committed under the order shall have the same status, and the same rights, including the right to receive care and habilitation, to be examined and discharged, and to apply for and obtain judicial review of their cases, as persons ordered committed under 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, subchapter 3.

(B)(i) The Commissioner shall provide appropriate custody, care, and habilitation in a designated program to a person committed under subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6).

(ii) The court may order continued treatment at the forensic facility for a period not to exceed one year if the court finds that the Commissioner is not currently able to provide appropriate custody, care, and habilitation in a designated program. For good cause shown the court may extend the one-year period by an additional period not to exceed six months.

(C)(i) The court shall review an order of continued treatment issued pursuant to subdivision (B)(ii) of this subdivision (6) every 90 days.

(ii) If the court finds at the review that that appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be provided to the person in a designated program, the court shall vacate the order for continued treatment and order the person committed to the custody of the Commissioner pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6).

(iii) If the court finds at the review that that appropriate custody, care, and habilitation cannot be provided to the person in a designated program, the court shall order continued treatment at the forensic facility pursuant to subdivision (B)(ii) of this subdivision (6).

(D) The Commissioner may at any time certify to the court that appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be provided to the person in a designated program, and after such a certification the court shall vacate the order for continued treatment and order the person committed to the custody of the Commissioner pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6).

(E) As used in this subdivision (6), “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living.

(d) Except as provided in subdivisions (c)(4)(A), (c)(5), and (c)(6)(A) of this section, the person shall remain at the forensic facility until the person is restored to competency or until there is a final disposition of the charges against the person.

(e) The person shall receive competency restoration services while at the forensic facility according to a plan approved by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director. Such services shall include any appropriate combination of medication, education, accommodations, habilitation, or other services identified as necessary or proper to achieve and maintain competency to stand trial. The person’s refusal to receive competency restoration services shall not be grounds for release or dismissal from the forensic facility.

(f) Competency restoration services shall be provided to the person at the forensic facility, or at another location as part of a discharge plan, until the person is restored to competency or until there is a final disposition of the charges against the person.

(g)(1) As appropriate for the needs of the person, the Commissioner of Mental Health; of Health; or of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall actively monitor compliance with orders issued pursuant to subdivision (c)(5) of this section. Upon request from the commissioner monitoring the person, the court shall immediately order return of a person to the forensic facility if:

(A) the person was released from the facility pursuant to subdivision (c)(5) of this section; and

(B) the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has reason to believe that, due to a qualifying condition, the person’s continued release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(2) The commissioner monitoring the person shall notify the court where the person was committed upon return of the person to the forensic facility. Upon readmission, the court shall hold a hearing at which the State’s Attorney shall have the burden of establishing by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, if the person’s release continues, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person. If the State’s Attorney meets its burden, the court shall order the person readmitted to the forensic facility for treatment pursuant to this section. If the State’s Attorney does not meet its burden, the court shall order the person restored to the status the person had when the person was returned to the facility.

(h) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director shall receive prior approval of the Criminal Division of the Superior Court where the person's underlying criminal charge is pending for any competency restoration plan involving involuntary medication. The court shall not approve involuntary medication unless the State's Attorney establishes by clear and convincing evidence that:

(1) the involuntary medication is medically appropriate;

(2) the involuntary medication serves the important governmental interests of bringing to trial an individual accused of a serious crime and ensuring a fair, timely prosecution;

(3) the involuntary medication significantly furthers these important governmental interests by making it substantially likely to render the defendant competent to stand trial; and

(4) any alternative, less intrusive treatments are unlikely to achieve the same results.

(i) When an evaluation is required of the person's competency or restorability under this section, the defense shall be entitled to conduct an independent evaluation and introduce the results at the hearing.

Sec. 3. 13 V.S.A. § 4817 is amended to read:

§ 4817. COMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL; DETERMINATION;

DISMISSAL

\* \* \*

(e)(1) When a person has been found incompetent to stand trial for an alleged misdemeanor offense, the charges against the person shall be dismissed without prejudice if, after the finding of incompetence, the case remains inactive for a continuous period of time equal to or greater than the maximum sentence for the offense. Dismissal under this section shall not be required if the court finds that dismissing the case would be contrary to the interests of justice.

(2)(A) If the offense is not a qualifying crime under subdivision 7601(4) of this title, the court shall hold a hearing prior to dismissing a case under this subsection (e). The State's Attorney shall make a reasonable effort to provide the victim with prior notice of the hearing, and the court may continue the hearing if the victim has not been provided with the notice required by this subdivision (2)(A).

(B) At the hearing, the court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, shall offer the victim the opportunity to be heard. The court may consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim, including the victim's views concerning the offense and the interests of justice. If the victim is not present at the hearing, the court shall ask whether the victim has expressed oral or written views concerning the offense and the interests of justice, and, if so, the court may consider those views.

Sec. 4. 13 V.S.A § 4819a is added to read:

§ 4819a. FORENSIC FACILITY PLACEMENT FOR PERSONS

NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY FOR CERTAIN  
CRIMES

(a)(1) A person who is charged with an offense punishable by a life sentence and is found not guilty only by reason of insanity at the time of the offense charged shall be committed to a forensic facility pursuant to this section. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the temporary transfer of a person requiring inpatient treatment through an order of hospitalization pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 7619 or section 4822 of this title.

(2) The committing court shall retain jurisdiction over the person for all proceedings under this section.

(b)(1) A hearing shall be held by the court where the person was tried within 60 days following admission to the forensic facility, unless that period is extended by the court.

(2) Prior to the date of the hearing, the court shall order that a forensic risk assessment of the person be conducted that includes:

(A) the person's history and present dangerousness;

(B) a description of any tests that were employed and the results of the tests;

(C) the examiner's findings;

(D) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person; and

(E) recommendations for evidence-based treatment and supervision that would support the individual's success and mitigate risk of aggression and violence.

(3) The results of all evaluations shall be supplied to the court and the parties to the underlying criminal action.

(4)(A) At the hearing, the court shall order the person committed to the forensic facility if the State's Attorney establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(B) If the State's Attorney does not establish by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall enter an order releasing the person pursuant to subdivisions (e)(3)(A) and (B) of this section.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or rule, witnesses at the hearing shall be permitted to provide testimony remotely.

(c) A person committed to the forensic facility pursuant to this section shall not be released until the court finds pursuant to subsection (e) of this section that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(d) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director shall, taking into account public safety and the least restrictive conditions applicable, provide adequate care and individualized treatment at the forensic facility to persons ordered committed pursuant to this section. In order that the Medical Director may adequately determine the nature of the person's condition and needs, all persons committed pursuant to this section shall be promptly examined by qualified personnel in order to provide a proper evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment plan.

(e)(1)(A)(i) The State's Attorney shall petition the committing court for review of the person's commitment:

(I) six months after the date that the person is committed pursuant to subdivision (b)(4)(A) of this section;

(II) three years after a commitment order issued following a review under subdivision (I) of this subdivision (i);

(III) every fifth year after a commitment order issued following a review under subdivision (II) of this subdivision (i); and

(IV) at any time upon certification at any time to the Secretary of Human Services by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(ii) The Secretary of Human Services shall provide all reports required under this section to the State's Attorney, who shall file them with the petition.

(B)(i) A person committed pursuant to subdivision (b)(4)(A) of this section may petition the committing court for release on the grounds that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(ii) A petition shall not be filed pursuant to this subdivision (B):

(I) until at least 90 days after the issuance of the commitment order pursuant to subdivision (b)(4)(A) of this section; and

(II) more frequently than once during each applicable period set forth in subdivision (A)(i) of this subdivision (e)(1).

(2) If the State's Attorney establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall deny the petition and order the person committed to the forensic facility for continued treatment pursuant to this section.

(3) If the State's Attorney does not establish by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall:

(A) order the release of the person under a prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, including supervision and housing, that the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has certified as appropriate; and

(B) order, as an explicit condition of supervision, that the person comply with the prescribed regimen of evidence-informed medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, including supervision and housing, together with any other conditions appropriate to protect the public.

(f) As appropriate for the needs of the person, the Commissioner of Mental Health; of Health; or of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall actively monitor compliance with orders issued pursuant to subdivision (e)(2) of this section. Upon request from the commissioner monitoring the person, the court shall immediately order return of the person to the forensic facility if the Agency of Human Services Medical Director determines that the person is noncompliant with the order and that the noncompliance may create a risk of bodily injury to another person. The commissioner monitoring the person shall notify the court where the person was committed upon return of the person to the forensic facility. Upon readmission, the court shall hold a hearing at which the State's Attorney shall have the burden of establishing by clear and convincing evidence that the person was noncompliant with the

court's order for conditional release and that the noncompliance creates a risk of bodily injury to another person.

(g)(1) The State's Attorney shall provide the victim with prior notice of any hearing held pursuant to this section. The court may continue the hearing if the victim has not been provided with the notice required by this subdivision.

(2) At any hearing under this section, the court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, shall offer the victim the opportunity to be heard. The court may consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim, including the victim's views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care. If the victim is not present at the hearing, the court shall ask whether the victim has expressed oral or written views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care, and, if so, the court may consider those views.

Sec. 5. 13 V.S.A. § 4826 is added to read:

§ 4826. FORENSIC FACILITY; DEFINITIONS

(a)(1) As used in this chapter:

(A) "Competency can be restored" means a substantial probability that in the foreseeable future the person will attain the capacity to permit the proceedings to go forward.

(B) "Forensic facility" means a locked secure facility licensed as a therapeutic community residence as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 7102(11) where:

(i) the Agency of Human Services provides for the secure competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons with a qualifying condition who are involved in the legal system and who do not require a hospitalization level of care; and

(ii) a person is transferred pursuant to subsections 4815a(a) and 4819a(a) of this title.

(C) "Qualifying condition" means any condition whether mental, congenital, or traumatic, however acquired or developed, or any other circumstance that resulted in the person being determined:

(i) incompetent to stand trial; or

(ii) not guilty by reason of insanity.

(2) The evaluations required by this chapter may be conducted pursuant to contracts entered into between the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services and evaluation providers.

(3) Prior to any hearing under section 4815a or 4819a of this title, the person shall be required, at the request of a party, to permit an expert assessment of the person's competency, forensic risk, or restorability to competency.

(b) The Secretary of Human Services shall establish and operate a locked secure forensic facility for the competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons who have been transferred pursuant to subsections 4815a(a) and 4819a(a) of this title. The forensic facility's clinical, forensic, and competency restoration services shall be overseen by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director. The Department of Corrections shall not play a role in the forensic facility's operation, the provision of services, or internal security, except to provide security services for the facility at the admitting area and around the outside perimeter if the facility is co-located on the grounds of a correctional facility. The forensic facility shall:

(1) be designed and operated in a manner that supports therapeutic, recovery-oriented, and trauma-informed programming in a therapeutic community residence, while maintaining appropriate levels of safety and security;

(2) not refuse any persons it is ordered to admit and shall not require any clinical or diagnostic prerequisites for admission;

(3) provide for the safe competency restoration, evaluation, treatment, stabilization, and care of persons, including the ability to separate the population by sex or gender and to otherwise address clinical, safety, or operational considerations as appropriate, including the possible operation of multiple facilities;

(4) follow the direction of the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, who shall oversee all forensic, clinical, and competency restoration services provided to transferred persons;

(5) implement staff qualifications, licensure, training, and supervision requirements that are sufficient to ensure that persons transferred to the forensic facility have access to clinically appropriate care, treatment, services, and supports consistent with individual needs and with applicable professional standards;

(6) ensure that a registered nurse licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 28 or a physician licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 23 or 33 is available to provide care to transferred persons 24 hours a day, seven days a week;

(7) ensure that persons receive clinically appropriate assessment and treatment planning and competency restoration plans, as appropriate, including the development of an initial person-specific treatment plan within 72 hours following transfer, which shall be reviewed periodically as clinically indicated;

(8) ensure that clinical services and programming include psychiatric care, management of medications, education about court procedures, habilitation, and trauma-informed care, as appropriate;

(9) continue to provide evaluation, treatment, stabilization, and care of a resident who has regained competency while the resident awaits and participates in the resident's trial;

(10) provide residents with interpreters, as appropriate;

(11) implement grievance and appeals procedures; and

(12) implement a process for reporting instances of death or serious bodily injury to residents of the forensic facility to the Agency of Human Services Medical Director.

(c) Any records related to a person placed at the forensic facility shall be exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall be kept confidential, except that:

(1) the records shall be made available to the parties in the underlying criminal case upon request; and

(2) the person's health care providers may, with the person's permission, view forensic facility records of the person's psychiatric assessments at the facility, including assessments of the person's competency to stand trial and criminal responsibility.

(d) Persons shall be admitted to and maintained at the forensic facility pursuant to sections 4815a and 4819a of this title, and in proceedings under those sections shall be entitled to have counsel appointed from Vermont Legal Aid to represent them.

(e) The Secretary of Human Services shall regularly consult with the Commissioners of Corrections; of Mental Health; of Health; and of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living when performing the duties required by this chapter for operating the forensic facility.

(f) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director and an evaluator submitting a report pursuant to sections 4815a and 4819a of this title shall testify at any hearing under those sections if requested by the court or a party.

(g) The Secretary of Human Services shall adopt rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to implement this section.

Sec. 6. 18 V.S.A. § 7257 is amended to read:

§ 7257. REPORTABLE ADVERSE EVENTS

(a) An acute inpatient hospital, an intensive residential recovery facility, a designated agency, a psychiatric residential treatment facility for youth, a forensic facility, or a secure residential recovery facility shall report to the Department of Mental Health instances of death or serious bodily injury to individuals with a mental condition or psychiatric disability in the custody or temporary custody of the Commissioner.

\* \* \*

Sec. 7. FEASIBILITY PLAN; FORENSIC FACILITY

(a) On or before January 15, 2027, the Secretary of Human Services, in consultation with the Department of Buildings and General Services, shall submit a feasibility plan for the development and operation of a forensic facility to the House Committees on Appropriations, on Corrections and Institutions, on Health Care, on Human Services, and on Judiciary and to the Senate Committees on Appropriations, on Health and Welfare, on Institutions, and on Judiciary. The feasibility plan shall assume that operation, staffing, and programming at the forensic facility shall be provided by the Agency of Human Services or its departments, with the exception that the Department of Corrections shall not play a role in its operation, the provision of services, or internal security, other than the provision of security services for the facility at the admitting area and around the outside perimeter if the facility is co-located on the grounds of a correctional facility. The feasibility plan shall address the following:

(1) the proposed location of a forensic facility, which shall be independent from a correctional facility, and, if on the same grounds as a correctional facility, shall be separated by sight and sound;

(2) the proposed design plans for a forensic facility that allows for the ability to separate residents by sex or gender and clinical need;

(3) the number of beds within a forensic facility;

(4) the entity or entities responsible for operating and providing services in a forensic facility;

(5) the timeline for constructing a stand-alone forensic facility or fitting up an existing stand-alone facility to operate as a forensic facility;

(6) the estimated cost of constructing or fitting up and operating a forensic facility;

(7) which aspects of the therapeutic community residence rule would need to be modified to operate the forensic facility as a therapeutic community residence;

(8) the clinical services available at a forensic facility, including on-site competency restoration services;

(9) the proposed staffing levels, staff qualifications, and potential contracting needs necessary to establish a multidisciplinary clinical team at the forensic facility that reflects best practices, including required evidence-based, trauma-informed staff training and multiple potential staffing strategies;

(10) the physical and staff security plan within and around the perimeter of a forensic facility, including therapeutic design and clinical supervision that reflect best practices, which shall not involve the Department of Corrections, with the exception that employees of the Department of Corrections may provide security services for the facility at the admitting area and around the outside perimeter of the facility if it is co-located on the grounds of a correctional facility;

(11) a resident discharge and community monitoring plan from each department with custody of individuals in the forensic facility, developed in consultation with the Department of Corrections, that prioritizes community safety and provides residential, clinical, and case management services;

(12) opportunities and cost estimates for persons who would be eligible for placement at the forensic facility to receive the following services while the development of a forensic facility in Vermont is pending:

(A) placement in an out-of-state residence where clinically appropriate programming can be provided; and

(B) a competency restoration program within a Vermont correctional facility, provided by an entity that is not under contract with the Department of Corrections;

(13) a plan for the expansion of 1988 Acts and Resolves No. 248 to include individuals with a cognitive disability;

(14) annual reporting metrics on the demographics, outcomes, and staffing at the forensic facility; and

(15) any recommendations for legislative action to effectuate the development of a therapeutic, trauma-informed forensic facility.

(b) At the August and November 2026 meetings of the Joint Legislative Justice Oversight Committee, the Secretary of Human Services or designee

shall provide an interim status update on the development of the feasibility plan required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

Sec. 8. Rule 1101 of the Vermont Rules of Evidence is amended to read:

RULE 1101. APPLICABILITY OF RULES

(a) Rules applicable. Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), these rules apply to all actions and proceedings in the courts of this state.

(b) Rules inapplicable. The rules other than those with respect to privileges do not apply in the following situations:

\* \* \*

(3) Miscellaneous Proceedings. Proceedings for extradition or rendition; inquest proceedings; except as otherwise provided by statute or rule promulgated by the Supreme Court, sentencing or granting or revoking probation; proceedings concerning competency restoration; granting or revoking conditional release from a forensic facility; finding probable cause for arrests without warrant and issuance of citations, warrants for arrest, criminal summonses, and search warrants.

\* \* \*

Sec. 9. SUNSET

Sec. 7(a)(12) (interim competency restoration program) of this act shall be repealed on January 1, 2028.

Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section, Sec. 3 (13 V.S.A. § 4817), Sec. 7 (feasibility plan; forensic facility), and Sec. 9 (sunset of interim competency restoration program) shall take effect on July 1, 2026.

(b) All remaining sections shall take effect on January 1, 2028.

**Rep. Squirrell of Underhill**, for the Committee on Appropriations, recommended that the report of the Committee on Judiciary be amended in Sec. 7, feasibility plan; forensic facility, by inserting a new subsection to be subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c) Absent further legislative enactment by the General Assembly, the Agency of Human Services and its departments shall not advance the development of the forensic facility other than what is required to complete the feasibility plan required by this section.

Thereupon, **Rep. Squirrell of Underhill** asked and was granted leave of the House to withdraw the report of the Committee on Appropriations.

The bill, having appeared on the Notice Calendar, was taken up and read the second time.

Pending the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Judiciary?, **Reps. Wood of Waterbury, Bishop of Colchester, Cole of Hartford, Donahue of Northfield, Eastes of Guilford, Garofano of Essex, Maguire of Rutland City, McGill of Bridport, and Noyes of Wolcott** moved to amend the report of the Committee on Judiciary as follows:

First: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (a)(2), by striking out subdivision (B) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (B) to read as follows:

(B) if the person is not held without bail pursuant to section 7553 of this title, has a qualifying condition and it has been determined that the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person;

Second: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (c)(3)(B), after the word "conducted", by inserting "by an evaluator appropriately qualified for the qualifying condition of the person"

Third: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (c)(3)(B)(v), after the word "supervision", by inserting ", including in a community-based placement,"

Fourth: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (c)(4)(A), after the word "housing", by inserting ", including a community-based placement"

Fifth: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (c)(4), by striking out subdivision (B) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (B) to read as follows:

(B) If continued commitment is ordered pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (4), the person's commitment shall be reviewed by the court:

(i) every 12 months;

(ii) at any time upon the determination by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person no longer has a qualifying condition and the person's release would not create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person; and

(iii) upon petition of the person filed at any time after 90 days following an order of continued commitment issued pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (4), and thereafter not earlier than six months from the

issuance of an order for continued commitment under subdivision (4)(A) of this subsection (c).

Sixth: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (c)(5)(A), by striking out “that, upon the person’s release,” and inserting in lieu thereof “and the person’s release”

Seventh: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (g)(1), by striking out subdivision (B) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (B) to read as follows:

(B) the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has reason to believe that the person continues to have a qualifying condition and that the person’s continued release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

Eighth: In Sec. 2, 13 V.S.A. § 4815a, in subdivision (g)(2), after the word “condition”, by striking out “that, if the person’s release continues,” and inserting in lieu thereof “and that the person’s continued release”

Ninth: In Sec. 5, 13 V.S.A. § 4826, in subdivision (a)(1), by striking out subdivision (B) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (B) to read as follows:

(B) “Forensic facility” means a locked secure facility that provides a suitable clinical setting and is licensed as a therapeutic community residence as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 7102(11) where:

(i) the Agency of Human Services provides for the secure competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons with a qualifying condition who are involved in the legal system and who do not require a hospitalization level of care; and

(ii) a person is transferred pursuant to subsections 4815a(a) and 4819a(a) of this title.

Tenth: In Sec. 5, 13 V.S.A. § 4826, in subdivision (b)(6), by striking out “24 hours a day, seven days a week;” and inserting in lieu thereof “as clinically necessary;”

Which was agreed to.

Pending the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Judiciary, as amended?, **Reps. Burditt of West Rutland, Arsenault of Williston, Christie of Hartford, Dolan of Essex Junction, Goodnow of Brattleboro, Goslant of Northfield, Harvey of Castleton, LaLonde of South Burlington, Malay of Pittsford, and Oliver of Sheldon** moved to further amend the report of the Committee on Judiciary as follows:

First: By striking out Sec. 1, legislative intent, in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new Sec. 1 to read as follows:

Sec. 1. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Secretary of Human Services shall establish and operate a locked secure forensic facility by July 1, 2029 for the competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons who have been found not competent to stand trial or not guilty by reason of insanity for serious criminal offenses. The Department of Corrections shall not operate or staff the forensic facility, with the exception that employees of the Department of Corrections may provide security services for the facility at the admitting area of and around the outside perimeter of a forensic facility if it is co-located on the grounds of a correctional facility.

Second: In Sec. 7, feasibility plan; forensic facility, in subsection (a), by striking out subdivision (12) in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision (12) to read as follows:

(12) opportunities and cost estimates for persons who would be eligible for placement at the forensic facility to receive, while the development of a forensic facility in Vermont is pending, placement in an out-of-state residence where clinically appropriate programming can be provided;

Third: In Sec. 7, feasibility plan; forensic facility, in subsection (b), after the word “section” by inserting “and on the emergency rulemaking required by Sec. 12 of this act”

Fourth: In Sec. 7, feasibility plan; forensic facility, by inserting a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

(c)(1) Funds appropriated to the Agency of Human Services and its departments in fiscal year 2027 shall be used to complete the feasibility plan required by this section and any other planning activities necessary to implement this act, but absent further legislative enactment by the General Assembly, the Agency and its departments shall not expend funds in fiscal year 2027 for the construction or fit-up of a forensic facility.

(2) No further legislative enactment by the General Assembly shall be required to implement the interim forensic and competency restoration program established by emergency rules adopted pursuant to Sec. 12 of this act. The interim forensic and competency restoration program is contingent on the availability of sufficient resources including appropriate staffing levels.

Fifth: By striking out Secs. 9 and 10 in their entireties and inserting in lieu thereof six new sections to be Secs. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 to read as follows:

Sec. 9. 13 V.S.A. § 4815a is added to read:

§ 4815a. COMPETENCY RESTORATION SERVICES WITHIN  
FORENSIC FACILITY

(a) A person shall be placed at the forensic facility established in section 4826 of this title if the person:

(1) has been charged with an offense punishable by a life sentence;

(2)(A) has been held without bail pursuant to section 7553 of this title;

or

(B) if the person is not held without bail pursuant to section 7553 of this title, has a qualifying condition and it has been determined that the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person;

(3) is not currently:

(A) receiving treatment through an order of hospitalization pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 7619 or section 4822 of this title; or

(B) subject to an order of commitment to the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living issued under 18 V.S.A. § 8845 or section 4823 of this title, unless the person is detained in a correctional facility pending trial; and

(4) has been found not competent to stand trial.

(b)(1) The forensic facility shall cause the person to be evaluated for competency to stand trial:

(A) six months from the date of admission, and thereafter every six months from the issuance of an order for continued competency restoration treatment under subdivision (3)(B) of this subsection (b); and

(B) at any time upon the determination by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person is likely competent to stand trial or that it is unlikely that the person's competency can be restored.

(2) The court shall hold a hearing after the competency evaluation, and prior to the hearing, the results of all evaluations shall be supplied to the court and the parties to the underlying criminal action.

(3)(A) If the court finds after the hearing that the person is competent to stand trial, the court shall immediately notify the State's Attorney and the person's counsel in the criminal case.

(B) If the court finds after the hearing that the person is not competent to stand trial, the court shall order continued competency restoration treatment at the facility pursuant to this section.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or rule, witnesses at hearings held pursuant to this section shall be permitted to provide testimony remotely.

(c)(1) At the request of a party or the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, the court may order that a competency evaluation conducted pursuant to subsection (b) of this section include an opinion on whether the person's competency can be restored. If a request is made pursuant to this subsection, the forensic facility shall cause the person to be evaluated for restorability to competence prior to the hearing.

(2) If the court finds that the person's competency can be restored, the court shall order continued competency restoration treatment at the facility pursuant to this section.

(3)(A) If the court finds that the person's competency cannot be restored, the court shall hold a hearing within 60 days unless that period is extended by the court for good cause.

(B) Prior to the date of the hearing, the court shall order that a forensic risk assessment of the person be conducted by an evaluator appropriately qualified for the qualifying condition of the person that includes:

(i) the person's history and present dangerousness;

(ii) a description of any tests that were employed and the results of the tests;

(iii) the examiner's findings;

(iv) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person;

(v) recommendations for evidence-based treatment and supervision, including in a community-based placement, that would support the person's success and mitigate risk of aggression and violence; and

(vi) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person is a person in need of custody, care, and habilitation as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 8839.

(C) The results of all evaluations shall be supplied to the court and the parties to the underlying criminal action.

(4)(A) If the State's Attorney demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence at a hearing held pursuant to subdivision (3)(A) of this subsection (c) or subdivision (B) of this subdivision (4) that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall order continued commitment of the person consistent with the person's forensic risk assessment. The court shall order treatment of the person, which may include appropriate supervision and supervised housing, including in a community-based placement, in the least restrictive setting consistent with the person's forensic risk assessment and treatment needs.

(B) If continued commitment is ordered pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (4), the person's commitment shall be reviewed by the court:

(i) every 12 months;

(ii) at any time upon the determination by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person no longer has a qualifying condition and the person's release would not create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person; and

(iii) upon petition of the person filed at any time after 90 days following an order of continued commitment issued pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (4), and thereafter not earlier than six months from the issuance of an order for continued commitment under subdivision (4)(A) of this subsection (c).

(5)(A) If the State's Attorney does not demonstrate by clear and convincing evidence at a hearing held pursuant to subdivision (3)(A) or (4)(B) of this subsection (c) that the person has a qualifying condition and the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall:

(i) order the release of the person under a prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, housing, and supervision by the Department of Corrections in collaboration with the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; or the Department of Health, that the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has certified as appropriate; and

(ii) order, as an explicit condition of supervision, that the person comply with the prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, housing, and supervision by the Department of Corrections in collaboration with the Commissioner of Mental Health; the Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living; or the Department of Health, together with any other conditions appropriate to protect the public.

(B) A person's release pursuant to this subdivision (5) shall be reviewed by the court every 12 months. The person shall be released from the supervision of the Commissioner of Corrections unless the State's Attorney demonstrates by clear and convincing evidence at the hearing that continued treatment and supervision is necessary to prevent the person from becoming a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(C)(i) The State's Attorney shall make a reasonable effort to provide the victim with prior notice of any hearing held pursuant to this subdivision (5). The court may continue the hearing if the victim has not been provided with the notice required by this subdivision (C)(i).

(ii) At any hearing under this subdivision (5), the court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, shall offer the victim the opportunity to be heard. The court may consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim, including the victim's views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care. If the victim is not present at the hearing, the court shall ask whether the victim has expressed oral or written views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care, and, if so, the court may consider those views.

(6)(A) If the court finds that the person's competency cannot be restored, and finds by clear and convincing evidence that the person is a person in need of custody, care, and habilitation as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 8839, the court shall issue an order of commitment for up to one year directed to the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living for placement in a designated program in the least restrictive environment consistent with the person's need for custody, care, and habilitation. The order of commitment shall have the same force and effect as an order issued under 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, subchapter 3 and persons committed under the order shall have the same status, and the same rights, including the right to receive care and habilitation, to be examined and discharged, and to apply for and obtain judicial review of their cases, as persons ordered committed under 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, subchapter 3.

(B)(i) The Commissioner shall provide appropriate custody, care, and habilitation in a designated program to a person committed under subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6).

(ii) The court may order continued treatment at the forensic facility for a period not to exceed one year if the court finds that the Commissioner is not currently able to provide appropriate custody, care, and habilitation in a designated program. For good cause shown, the court may extend the one-year period by an additional period not to exceed six months.

(C)(i) The court shall review an order of continued treatment issued pursuant to subdivision (B)(ii) of this subdivision (6) every 90 days.

(ii) If the court finds at the review that appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be provided to the person in a designated program, the court shall vacate the order for continued treatment and order the person committed to the custody of the Commissioner pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6).

(iii) If the court finds at the review that appropriate custody, care, and habilitation cannot be provided to the person in a designated program, the court shall order continued treatment at the forensic facility pursuant to subdivision (B)(ii) of this subdivision (6).

(D) The Commissioner may at any time certify to the court that appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be provided to the person in a designated program, and after such a certification the court shall vacate the order for continued treatment and order the person committed to the custody of the Commissioner pursuant to subdivision (A) of this subdivision (6).

(E) As used in this subdivision (6), "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living.

(d) Except as provided in subdivisions (c)(4)(A), (c)(5), and (c)(6)(A) of this section, the person shall remain at the forensic facility until the person is restored to competency or until there is a final disposition of the charges against the person.

(e) The person shall receive competency restoration services while at the forensic facility according to a plan approved by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director. Such services shall include any appropriate combination of medication, education, accommodations, habilitation, or other services identified as necessary or proper to achieve and maintain competency to stand trial. The person's refusal to receive competency restoration services shall not be grounds for release or dismissal from the forensic facility.

(f) Competency restoration services shall be provided to the person at the forensic facility, or at another location as part of a discharge plan, until the person is restored to competency or until there is a final disposition of the charges against the person.

(g)(1) As appropriate for the needs of the person, the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, in consultation with the Commissioner of Mental Health; of Health; or of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, shall actively monitor compliance with orders issued pursuant to subdivision (c)(5) of this section. Upon request from the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, the court shall immediately order the return of a person to the forensic facility if:

(A) the person was released from the facility pursuant to subdivision (c)(5) of this section; and

(B) the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has reason to believe that the person has a qualifying condition and that the person's continued release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(2) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director shall notify the court where the person was committed upon return of the person to the forensic facility. Upon readmission, the court shall hold a hearing at which the State's Attorney shall have the burden of establishing by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition and that the person's continued release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person. If the State's Attorney meets its burden, the court shall order the person readmitted to the forensic facility for treatment pursuant to this section. If the State's Attorney does not meet its burden, the court shall order the person restored to the status the person had when the person was returned to the facility.

(h) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director shall receive prior approval of the Criminal Division of the Superior Court where the person's underlying criminal charge is pending for any competency restoration plan involving involuntary medication. The court shall not approve involuntary medication unless the State's Attorney establishes by clear and convincing evidence that:

(1) the involuntary medication is medically appropriate;

(2) the involuntary medication serves the important governmental interests of bringing to trial an individual accused of a serious crime and ensuring a fair, timely prosecution;

(3) the involuntary medication significantly furthers these important governmental interests by making it substantially likely to render the defendant competent to stand trial; and

(4) any alternative, less intrusive treatments are unlikely to achieve the same results.

(i) When an evaluation of the person's competency or restorability is required under this section, the defense shall be entitled to conduct an independent evaluation and introduce the results at the hearing.

Sec. 10. 13 V.S.A § 4819a is added to read:

§ 4819a. FORENSIC FACILITY PLACEMENT FOR PERSONS

NOT GUILTY BY REASON OF INSANITY FOR CERTAIN  
CRIMES

(a)(1) A person who is charged with an offense punishable by a life sentence and is found not guilty only by reason of insanity at the time of the offense charged shall be committed to a forensic facility pursuant to this section. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the temporary transfer of a person requiring inpatient treatment through an order of hospitalization pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 7619 or section 4822 of this title.

(2) The committing court shall retain jurisdiction over the person for all proceedings under this section.

(b)(1) A hearing shall be held by the court where the person was tried within 60 days following admission to the forensic facility, unless that period is extended by the court.

(2) Prior to the date of the hearing, the court shall order that a forensic risk assessment of the person be conducted that includes:

(A) the person's history and present dangerousness;

(B) a description of any tests that were employed and the results of the tests;

(C) the examiner's findings;

(D) the examiner's opinion as to whether the person's release would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person; and

(E) recommendations for evidence-based treatment and supervision that would support the individual's success and mitigate risk of aggression and violence.

(3) The results of all evaluations shall be supplied to the court and the parties to the underlying criminal action.

(4)(A) At the hearing, the court shall order the person committed to the forensic facility if the State's Attorney establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(B) If the State's Attorney does not establish by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall enter an order releasing the person pursuant to subdivisions (e)(3)(A) and (B) of this section.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or rule, witnesses at the hearing shall be permitted to provide testimony remotely.

(c) A person committed to the forensic facility pursuant to this section shall not be released until the court finds pursuant to subsection (e) of this section that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(d) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director shall, taking into account public safety and the least restrictive conditions applicable, provide adequate care and individualized treatment at the forensic facility to persons ordered committed pursuant to this section. In order that the Medical Director may adequately determine the nature of the person's condition and needs, all persons committed pursuant to this section shall be promptly examined by qualified personnel in order to provide a proper evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment plan.

(e)(1)(A)(i) The State's Attorney shall petition the committing court for review of the person's commitment:

(I) six months after the date that the person is committed pursuant to subdivision (b)(4)(A) of this section;

(II) three years after a commitment order issued following a review under subdivision (I) of this subdivision (i);

(III) every fifth year after a commitment order issued following a review under subdivision (II) of this subdivision (i); and

(IV) at any time upon certification at any time to the Secretary of Human Services by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(ii) The Secretary of Human Services shall provide all reports required under this section to the State's Attorney, who shall file them with the petition.

(B)(i) A person committed pursuant to subdivision (b)(4)(A) of this section may petition the committing court for release on the grounds that the person no longer has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person.

(ii) A petition shall not be filed pursuant to this subdivision (B):

(I) until at least 90 days after the issuance of the commitment order pursuant to subdivision (b)(4)(A) of this section; and

(II) more frequently than once during each applicable period set forth in subdivision (A)(i) of this subdivision (e)(1).

(2) If the State's Attorney establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall deny the petition and order the person committed to the forensic facility for continued treatment pursuant to this section.

(3) If the State's Attorney does not establish by clear and convincing evidence that the person has a qualifying condition that, upon the person's release, would create a substantial risk of bodily injury to another person, the court shall:

(A) order the release of the person under a prescribed regimen of medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, including supervision and housing, that the Agency of Human Services Medical Director has certified as appropriate; and

(B) order, as an explicit condition of supervision, that the person comply with the prescribed regimen of evidence-informed medical, psychiatric, or psychological care or treatment, including supervision and housing, together with any other conditions appropriate to protect the public.

(f) As appropriate for the needs of the person, the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, in consultation with the Commissioner of Mental Health; of Health; or of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, shall actively monitor compliance with orders issued pursuant to subdivision (e)(2) of this section. Upon request from the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, the court shall immediately order the return of the person to the forensic facility if the Medical Director determines that the person is noncompliant with the order and that the noncompliance may create a risk of bodily injury to another person. The Agency of Human Services Medical Director shall notify the court where the person was committed upon return of the person to the forensic facility. Upon readmission, the court shall hold a hearing at which the State's Attorney shall have the burden of establishing by clear and convincing evidence that the person was noncompliant with the court's order for conditional release and that the noncompliance creates a risk of bodily injury to another person.

(g)(1) The State's Attorney shall provide the victim with prior notice of any hearing held pursuant to this section. The court may continue the hearing if the victim has not been provided with the notice required by this subdivision.

(2) At any hearing under this section, the court shall ask if the victim is present and, if so, shall offer the victim the opportunity to be heard. The court may consider any views offered at the hearing by the victim, including the victim's views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care. If the victim is not present at the hearing, the court shall ask whether the victim has expressed oral or written views concerning the offense and preferences for the person's placement and care, and, if so, the court may consider those views.

Sec. 11. 13 V.S.A. § 4826 is added to read:

§ 4826. FORENSIC FACILITY; DEFINITIONS

(a)(1) As used in this chapter:

(A) "Competency can be restored" means a substantial probability that in the foreseeable future the person will attain the capacity to permit the proceedings to go forward.

(B) "Forensic facility" means the interim forensic and competency restoration program established by emergency rules adopted pursuant to Sec. 12 of this act, which shall be a locked secure facility where:

(i) the Agency of Human Services provides for the secure competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons with a qualifying condition who are involved in the legal system and who do not require a hospitalization level of care; and

(ii) a person is transferred pursuant to subsections 4815a(a) and 4819a(a) of this title.

(C) "Qualifying condition" means any condition whether mental, congenital, or traumatic, however acquired or developed, or any other circumstance that resulted in the person being determined:

(i) incompetent to stand trial; or

(ii) not guilty by reason of insanity.

(2) The evaluations required by this chapter may be conducted pursuant to contracts entered into between the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services and evaluation providers.

(3) Prior to any hearing under section 4815a or 4819a of this title, the person shall be required, at the request of a party, to permit an expert assessment of the person's competency, forensic risk, or restorability to competency.

(b) The Secretary of Human Services shall establish and operate a locked secure forensic facility for the competency restoration, evaluation, stabilization, treatment, and care of persons who have been transferred pursuant to subsections 4815a(a) and 4819a(a) of this title. The forensic facility's clinical, forensic, and competency restoration services shall be overseen by the Agency of Human Services Medical Director. The forensic facility shall:

(1) be designed and operated in a manner that supports therapeutic, recovery-oriented, and trauma-informed programming while maintaining appropriate levels of safety and security;

(2) not refuse any persons it is ordered to admit and shall not require any clinical or diagnostic prerequisites for admission;

(3) provide for the safe competency restoration, evaluation, treatment, stabilization, and care of persons, including the ability to separate the population by sex or gender and to otherwise address clinical, safety, or operational considerations as appropriate, including the possible operation of multiple facilities;

(4) follow the direction of the Agency of Human Services Medical Director, who shall oversee all forensic, clinical, and competency restoration services provided to transferred persons;

(5) implement staff qualifications, licensure, training, and supervision requirements that are sufficient to ensure that persons transferred to the forensic facility have access to clinically appropriate care, treatment, services, and supports consistent with individual needs and with applicable professional standards;

(6) ensure that a registered nurse licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 28 or a physician licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 23 or 33 is available to provide care to transferred persons as clinically necessary;

(7) ensure that persons receive clinically appropriate assessment and treatment planning and competency restoration plans, as appropriate, including the development of an initial person-specific treatment plan within 72 hours following transfer, which shall be reviewed periodically as clinically indicated;

(8) ensure that clinical services and programming include psychiatric care, management of medications, education about court procedures, habilitation, and trauma-informed care, as appropriate;

(9) continue to provide evaluation, treatment, stabilization, and care of a resident who has regained competency while the resident awaits and participates in the resident's trial;

(10) provide residents with interpreters, as appropriate;

(11) implement grievance and appeals procedures; and

(12) implement a process for reporting instances of death or serious bodily injury to residents of the forensic facility to the Agency of Human Services Medical Director.

(c) Any records related to a person placed at the forensic facility shall be exempt from public inspection and copying under the Public Records Act and shall be kept confidential, except that:

(1) the records shall be made available to the parties in the underlying criminal case upon request; and

(2) the person's health care providers may, with the person's permission, view forensic facility records of the person's psychiatric assessments at the facility, including assessments of the person's competency to stand trial and criminal responsibility.

(d) Persons shall be admitted to and maintained at the forensic facility pursuant to sections 4815a and 4819a of this title and in proceedings under those sections shall be entitled to have counsel appointed from Vermont Legal Aid to represent them.

(e) The Secretary of Human Services shall regularly consult with the Agency of Human Services Medical Director and the Commissioners of Corrections; of Mental Health; of Health; and of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living when performing the duties required by this chapter for operating the forensic facility.

(f) The Agency of Human Services Medical Director and an evaluator submitting a report pursuant to sections 4815a and 4819a of this title shall testify at any hearing under those sections if requested by the court or a party.

## Sec. 12. EMERGENCY RULEMAKING; INTERIM FORENSIC

### AND COMPETENCY RESTORATION PROGRAM

(a) On or before December 31, 2026, the Secretary of Human Services, in consultation with the Departments of Corrections; of Health; of Mental Health;

and of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, shall adopt emergency rules pursuant to 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to establish an interim forensic and competency restoration program that shall be effective on July 1, 2027 and shall operate pending the completion of a permanent forensic facility. The emergency rules shall establish for the interim forensic and competency restoration program and consistent with the standards and procedures of Secs. 9, 10, and 11 of this act:

(1) clinically appropriate standards governing the provision of services in the forensic and competency restoration program, including requirements related to staffing patterns and ratios; staff qualifications; where the person is placed within a Department of Corrections facility; licensure and training; clinical supervision; and the delivery of safe, effective, evidence-informed care;

(2) standards for quality assurance and improvement, clinical oversight, documentation and reporting requirements; safety and risk management protocols, and mechanisms for monitoring compliance;

(3) the manner in which the Department of Corrections would cooperate with and obtain necessary information from other departments about persons released under supervision from the forensic and competency restoration program;

(4) opportunities and cost estimates for persons who would be eligible for placement at the forensic facility to receive, while the development of a forensic facility in Vermont is pending, competency restoration services within a Vermont correctional facility, provided that the entity which provides the services shall not be under contract with the Department of Corrections;

(5) victim notification procedures, including:

(A) which events within the program will trigger victim notification;

(B) who will provide victim notification and by what methods;

(C) how victims will be informed of their right to receive notifications; and

(D) the processes that will permit victims to opt in and opt out of receiving notifications; and

(6) any other provisions necessary to ensure the safe, effective, and clinically appropriate implementation of Secs. 9, 10, and 11 of this act, including potentially requiring the provision of forensic services in a unit that is separate from other correctional populations.

(b) The emergency rules adopted pursuant to this section shall:

(1) be deemed to have met the standard for emergency rulemaking set forth in 3 V.S.A. § 844(a);

(2) notwithstanding 3 V.S.A. § 844(b), remain in effect until July 1, 2029, and

(3) be repealed on July 1, 2029.

#### Sec. 13. REPEALS

Sec. 9–11 shall be repealed on July 1, 2029.

#### Sec. 14. EFFECTIVE DATES

(a) This section, Sec. 1, Sec. 3, and Secs. 6–13 shall take effect on July 1, 2026.

(b) Secs. 2, 4, and 5 shall take effect on July 1, 2029.

### **Rep. Houghton in the Chair**

#### **Speaker presiding**

Which was agreed to.

Pending the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Judiciary, as amended?, **Rep. Morrissey of Bennington** demanded the Yeas and Nays, which demand was sustained by the Constitutional number. The Clerk proceeded to call the roll and the question, Shall the House propose to the Senate to amend the bill as recommended by the Committee on Judiciary, as amended?, was decided in the affirmative. Yeas, 115. Nays, 9.

Those who voted in the affirmative are:

Arsenault of Williston  
Austin of Colchester  
Bailey of Hyde Park  
Bartholomew of Hartland  
Bartley of Fairfax  
Birong of Vergennes  
Bishop of Colchester  
Black of Essex  
Bluemle of Burlington  
Bosch of Clarendon  
Boutin of Barre City  
Boyden of Cambridge  
Brady of Williston  
Branagan of Georgia

Emmons of Springfield  
Feltus of Lyndon  
Galfetti of Barre Town  
Garofano of Essex  
Goldman of Rockingham  
Goodnow of Brattleboro  
Goslant of Northfield  
Graning of Jericho  
Greer of Bennington \*  
Gregoire of Fairfield  
Hango of Berkshire  
Harvey of Castleton  
Higley of Lowell  
Holcombe of Norwich

Morris of Springfield  
Morrissey of Bennington  
Morrow of Weston  
Mrowicki of Putney  
Nelson of Derby  
Nigro of Bennington  
North of Ferrisburgh  
Noyes of Wolcott  
Nugent of South Burlington  
Ode of Burlington  
Oliver of Sheldon  
Page of Newport City  
Pezzo of Colchester  
Pinsonault of Dorset

Brigham of St. Albans Town	Houghton of Essex Junction	Pouech of Hinesburg
Brown of Richmond	Howland of Rutland Town	Powers of Waterford
Burditt of West Rutland *	Hunter of Manchester	Priestley of Bradford
Burke of Brattleboro	James of Manchester	Pritchard of Pawlet
Burkhardt of South Burlington	Kascenska of Burke	Quimby of Lyndon
Burt of Cabot	Keyser of Rutland City	Satcowitz of Randolph
Campbell of St. Johnsbury	Kimbell of Woodstock	Scheu of Middlebury
Canfield of Fair Haven	Kleppner of Burlington	Scully of Burlington
Chapin of East Montpelier	Kornheiser of Brattleboro	Sheldon of Middlebury
Charlton of Chester	*	Sibilia of Dover
Coffin of Cavendish	Labor of Morgan	Soucy of Barre Town
Conlon of Cornwall	Lalley of Shelburne	Southworth of Walden
Cooper of Pownal	LaLonde of South Burlington	Squirrell of Underhill
Corcoran of Bennington	LaMont of Morristown	Steady of Milton
Critchlow of Colchester	Laroche of Franklin	Stevens of Waterbury
Demar of Enosburgh	Lipsky of Stowe	Sweeney of Shelburne
Dickinson of St. Albans Town	Long of Newfane	Tagliavia of Corinth
Dobrovich of Williamstown	Long of Milton	Taylor of Mendon
Dodge of Essex	Lueders of Lincoln	Walker of Swanton
Dolan of Essex Junction	Malay of Pittsford	Waters Evans of Charlotte
Dolgin of St. Johnsbury	Masland of Thetford	Wells of Brownington
Duke of Burlington	McCoy of Poultney	White of Waitsfield
Durfee of Shaftsbury	Micklus of Milton	White of Bethel
Eastes of Guilford	Mihaly of Calais	Winter of Ludlow
	Morgan, M. of Milton	Yacovone of Morristown

Those who voted in the negative are:

Casey of Montpelier *	Headrick of Burlington *	McGill of Bridport
Cole of Hartford	Logan of Burlington *	Tomlinson of Winooski
Donahue of Northfield	McCann of Montpelier	Waszazak of Barre City

Those members absent with leave of the House and not voting are:

Berbeco of Winooski	Hooper of Randolph	Morgan, L. of Milton
Bos-Lun of Westminster	Howard of Rutland City	Nielsen of Brandon
Burrows of West Windsor	Hoyt of Hartford	O'Brien of Tunbridge
Carris Duncan of Whitingham	Krasnow of South Burlington	Olson of Starksboro
Casey of Hubbardton	Luneau of St. Albans City	Parsons of Newbury
Christie of Hartford	Maguire of Rutland City	Rachelson of Burlington
Cina of Burlington	Marcotte of Coventry	Stone of Burlington
Harple of Glover	Minier of South Burlington	Torre of Moretown
		Wood of Waterbury

**Rep. Burditt of West Rutland** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

S.193 is for the victims.”

**Rep. Casey of Montpelier** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I voted no. When you’re retiring from the Legislature, interim plans and feasibility reports just don’t get the same meaning. I’d echo the member and ask my colleagues who are here next biennium to hold these Administration's feet to the fire. Don’t let the temporary become the permanent. Both victims and the accused seeking treatment and due process, deserve better than this.”

**Rep. Greer of Bennington** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

In memory of Emily Hamann, and her mother’s tireless advocacy for Vermont’s victims. Justice for Emily.”

**Rep. Harvey of Castleton** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

This bill was not perfect when if left the Senate and it is not perfect as we vote tonight. It is, however, progress. I am proud to support this bill to advance public safety in Vermont, hold our most dangerous offenders accountable, and in honor of the relentless advocacy of a grieving mother and the memory of her beloved daughter, Emily Carroll.”

**Rep. Headrick of Burlington** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

As now amended, all we have done is create a forensic program that is disproportionately controlled by the Department of Corrections despite the fact that the impacted population has not been convicted of a crime. A forensic program, in contrast, must absolutely be clinically led within a therapeutic environment. Our correctional facilities, by any objective measure, cannot possibly be considered as therapeutic. Additionally, this bill completely disregards valid concerns regarding the well-established violations of constitutionally guaranteed due process rights. All we have done is create a foothold for Department of Corrections control over a forensic population that has been disguised as an interim program.”

**Rep. Kornheiser of Brattleboro** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

I voted yes with a commitment to keep the temporary, temporary, and a commitment to accountability for all Vermonters.”

---

**Rep. Logan of Burlington** provided the following vote explanation:

“Madam Speaker:

As amended, this bill would establish a program that criminalizes Vermonters with disabilities without sufficient due process. In this form, I cannot call this progress.”

Thereupon, third reading was ordered.

On motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and the bill placed in all remaining stages of passage. The bill was read the third time and passed in concurrence with proposal of amendment.

Thereupon, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the rules were suspended and the bill was ordered messaged to the Senate forthwith.

#### **Adjournment**

At nine o'clock and ten minutes in the evening, on motion of **Rep. McCoy of Poultney**, the House adjourned until tomorrow at ten o'clock in the forenoon.